

**Seventy-five Years of the *Journal of Southern History*:
A Classified Bibliography, 1935–2009**

Categories

The Association	2
Association Annual Meeting Reports	6
African American	10
Agricultural and Rural	24
American Indians	28
Bibliography and Historiography	31
Economics and Business	43
Environmental	56
Labor	58
Legal and Constitutional	62
Military and Naval	71
Politics and Government	78
Religion	107
Science and Medicine	112
Social, Cultural and Intellectual	115
Urban	145
Women, Gender, and Sexuality	147

The Association

GREEN, FLETCHER M. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1937, v. 3, pp. 91–98.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 68–71.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 76–80.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 89–94.

PATTON, JAMES W. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 71–75.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 75–80.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 94–97.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 78–81.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 89–92.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 84–88.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 87–90.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 103–7.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 84–88.

SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 48–51.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 59–63.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 70–74.

WALL, BENNETT H. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 57–62.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 78–83.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 84–90.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 82–90.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 82–89.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 91–100.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 220–28.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1960, v. 26, pp. 215–23.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 208–15.

———. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 219–24.

- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 241–48.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 196–203.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 171–77.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 200–207.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 197–205.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 227–34.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 234–41.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 244–55.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 247–56.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 273–82.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 255–62.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 279–88.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 233–39.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 258–65.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 271–78.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 268–76.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 255–62.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 268–77.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 258–66.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 260–68.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 279–86.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 285–94.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 260–69.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 274–81.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM F. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 295–303.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 298–304.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 311–17.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 318–24.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 293–99.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1992, v. 58, pp. 319–25.

- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 319–25.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 355–60.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 352–58.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 344–51.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 371–78.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 329–35.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 367–74.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 372–79.
- INSCOE, JOHN C. Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 417–27.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 413–22.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2003, v. 69, pp. 394–403.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 403–12.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 411–20.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 419–28.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 413–20.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 411–21.
- . Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 389–98.
- Constitution and By-Laws of the Southern Historical Association. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 76–77.
- Constitution and By-Laws of the Southern Historical Association. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 81–82.
- Constitution and By-Laws of the Southern Historical Association. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 82–83.
- The Constitution and Bylaws of the Southern Historical Association, November 8, 1973. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 107–14.
- The Constitution and Bylaws of the Southern Historical Association, May 15, 1989. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 449–59.
- Forum: Commemorating Seventy-Five Years of the *Journal of Southern History*: Southern History as U.S. History. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 531–766.
- Forum: Memphis, the Peabody, and the SHA: A Fifty-Year Commemoration. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 831–64.

- The Proposed New Constitution of the Southern Historical Association. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 461–68.
- Report of the Southern Historical Association Special Committee on the Annual Program, November 1970. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 257–70.
- A Statistical Report on the Participation of Women in the Southern Historical Association, 1935–1985. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 282–88.
- GREENE, CHRISTINA, and J. WILLIAM HARRIS. Edited by SALLY G. MCMILLEN. Report of the SHA Committee on Women: Results from a Questionnaire Sent to Women Members. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 871–84.
- NIXON, H. C. Paths to the Past: The Presidential Addresses of the Southern Historical Association. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 33–39.
- POSEY, WALTER B. The Southern Historical Association: Its Founding and First Year. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 59–72.
- POTTER, DAVID M. An Appraisal of Fifteen Years of the *Journal of Southern History*, 1935–1949. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 25–32.
- WALL, BENNETT H. The Southern Historical Association, 1935–1970: A Compilation of Officers and Other Data. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 389–99.
- . The Southern Historical Association, 1970–1979: A Compilation of Officers and Other Data. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 413–19.

Association Annual Meeting Reports

- The First Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By WILLIAM C. BINKLEY. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 69–75.
- The Second Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By R. H. WOODY. Feb. 1937, v. 3, pp. 76–90.
- The Third Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By FRANK L. OWSLEY. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 55–67.
- The Fourth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By PHILIP DAVIDSON. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 62–75.
- The Fifth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By JAMES W. PATTON. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 72–88.
- The Sixth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By ALBERT B. MOORE. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 55–70.
- The Seventh Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By THOMAS D. CLARK. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 63–74.
- The Eighth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By DANIEL M. ROBISON. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 80–88.
- [Editors' note: Regular annual meetings of the Association were disrupted by World War II. After the war, the Association renumbered the meetings to correspond to the number of years the Association had been in existence, rather than to the actual number of the meeting.]*
- The Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By BELL IRVIN WILEY. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 74–86.
- The Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By T. HARRY WILLIAMS. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 93–102.
- The Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By CULVER H. SMITH. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 66–83.

The Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By C. VANN
WOODWARD. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 40–47.

The Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By JAMES C.
BONNER. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 48–58.

The Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Historical Association. By LESTER J.
CAPPON. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 60–69.

The Eighteenth Annual Meeting. By THOMAS P. GOVAN. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 48–56.

The Nineteenth Annual Meeting. By LEROY P. GRAF. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 63–77.

The Twentieth Annual Meeting. By OTTIS C. SKIPPER. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 67–83.

The Twenty-First Annual Meeting. By JAMES W. SILVER. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 59–81.

The Twenty-Second Annual Meeting. By HOLMAN HAMILTON. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 70–
81.

The Twenty-Third Annual Meeting. By STANLEY J. FOLMSBEE. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 67–
90.

The Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting. By REMBERT W. PATRICK. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp.
91–104.

The Twenty-Fifth Annual Meeting. By DEWEY W. GRANTHAM JR. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp.
71–90.

The Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting. By EDWARD YOUNGER. Feb. 1961, v. 27, pp. 54–72.

The Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting. By WEYMOUTH T. JORDAN. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp.
71–83.

The Twenty-Eighth Annual Meeting. By MARY ELIZABETH MASSEY. Feb. 1963, v. 29,
pp. 71–87.

The Twenty-Ninth Annual Meeting. By S. W. HIGGINBOTHAM. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 71–
93.

The Thirtieth Annual Meeting. By RICHARD L. WATSON JR. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 51–74.

The Thirty-First Annual Meeting. By HERBERT WEAVER. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 59–82.

The Thirty-Second Annual Meeting. By PAUL C. NAGEL. Feb. 1967, v. 33, pp. 51–67.

The Thirty-Third Annual Meeting. By DAVID DONALD. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 76–96.

The Thirty-Fourth Annual Meeting. By W. W. ABBOT. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 60–76.

The Thirty-Fifth Annual Meeting. By RICHARD MAXWELL BROWN. Feb. 1970, v. 36, pp. 50–79.

The Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting. By RICHARD N. CURRENT. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 66–85.

The Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting. By EDGAR ALLAN TOPPIN. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 65–92.

The Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting. By GRADY MCWHINEY. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 67–92.

The Thirty-Ninth Annual Meeting. By HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 77–106.

The Fortieth Annual Meeting. By RICHARD MAXWELL BROWN. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 59–88.

The Forty-First Annual Meeting. By ROBERT F. DURDEN. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 77–100.

The Forty-Second Annual Meeting. By EDWIN A. MILES. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 73–102.

The Forty-Third Annual Meeting. By DAN T. CARTER. Feb. 1978, v. 44, pp. 67–92.

The Forty-Fourth Annual Meeting. By RALPH A. WOOSTER. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 77–104.

The Forty-Fifth Annual Meeting. By CHARLES P. ROLAND. Feb. 1980, v. 46, pp. 73–98.

The Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting. By NUMAN V. BARTLEY. Feb. 1981, v. 47, pp. 73–96.

The Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting. By WILLARD B. GATEWOOD JR. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 71–92.

The Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting. By ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 73–98.

The Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting. By BETTY BRANDON. Feb. 1984, v. 50, pp. 75–98.

The Fiftieth Annual Meeting. By DON HIGGINBOTHAM. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 61–92.

The Fifty-First Annual Meeting. By DAVID A. SHANNON. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 213–38.

The Fifty-Second Annual Meeting. By DAVID CHALMERS. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 225–49.

The Fifty-Third Annual Meeting. By DAVID EDWIN HARRELL JR. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 233–58.

The Fifty-Fourth Annual Meeting. By THEDA PERDUE. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 245–68.

The Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting. By DARLENE CLARK HINE. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 241–72.

The Fifty-Sixth Annual Meeting. By PAUL K. CONKIN. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 235–56.

The Fifty-Seventh Annual Meeting. By EMORY G. EVANS. May 1992, v. 58, pp. 253–78.

African American

- Forum: Reflections on the *Brown* Decision after Fifty Years. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 293–350.
- ADLER, JEFFREY S. Murder, North and South: Violence in Early-Twentieth-Century Chicago and New Orleans. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 297–324.
- ALLEN, HOWARD W., AAGE R. CLAUSEN, and JEROME M. CLUBB. Political Reform and Negro Rights in the Senate, 1909–1915. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 191–212.
- ANDERSON, KAREN. The Little Rock School Desegregation Crisis: Moderation and Social Conflict. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 603–36.
- ANDREWS, GREGG. Black Working-Class Political Activism and Biracial Unionism: Galveston Longshoremen in Jim Crow Texas, 1919–1921. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 627–68.
- ATKINS, JONATHAN M. Party Politics and the Debate over the Tennessee Free Negro Bill, 1859–1860. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 245–78.
- BACOTE, CLARENCE A. Negro Proscriptions, Protests, and Proposed Solutions in Georgia, 1880–1908. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 471–98.
- BAILEY, DAVID THOMAS. A Divided Prism: Two Sources of Black Testimony on Slavery. Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 381–404.
- BAILEY, KENNETH K. Protestantism and Afro-Americans in the Old South: Another Look. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 451–72.
- BEITO, DAVID T. Black Fraternal Hospitals in the Mississippi Delta, 1942–1967. Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 109–40.
- BELLOT, LELAND J. Evangelicals and the Defense of Slavery in Britain’s Old Colonial Empire. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 19–40.
- BERNHARD, VIRGINIA . Beyond the Chesapeake: The Contrasting Status of Blacks in Bermuda, 1616–1663. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 545–64.
- BETHEL, ELIZABETH. The Freedmen’s Bureau in Alabama. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 49–92.
- BLASSINGAME, JOHN W. Using the Testimony of Ex-Slaves: Approaches and Problems. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 473–92.

- BRADFORD, S. SYDNEY. The Negro Ironworker in Ante Bellum Virginia. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 194–206.
- BRADY, PATRICK S. The Slave Trade and Sectionalism in South Carolina, 1787–1808. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 601–20.
- BRAUND, KATHRYN E. HOLLAND. The Creek Indians, Blacks, and Slavery. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 601–36.
- BREEN, WILLIAM J. Black Women and the Great War: Mobilization and Reform in the South. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 421–40.
- BREWER, JAMES H. Editorials from the Damned. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 225–33.
- BROCK, EULINE W. Thomas W. Cardozo: Fallible Black Reconstruction Leader. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 183–206.
- BROWN, IRA V. Lyman Abbott and Freedmen’s Aid, 1865–1869. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 22–38.
- BURNS, AUGUSTUS M., III. Graduate Education for Blacks in North Carolina, 1930–1951. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 195–218.
- BYNUM, VICTORIA E. “White Negroes” in Segregated Mississippi: Miscegenation, Racial Identity, and the Law. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 247–76.
- CAMP, STEPHANIE M. H. The Pleasures of Resistance: Enslaved Women and Body Politics in the Plantation South, 1830–1861. Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 533–72.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN. The Seminoles, the “Bloodhound War,” and Abolitionism, 1796–1865. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 259–302.
- CANTRELL, GREGG, and D. SCOTT BARTON. Texas Populists and the Failure of Biracial Politics. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 659–92.
- CAPECI, DOMINIC J., JR., and JACK C. KNIGHT. Reckoning with Violence: W. E. B. Du Bois and the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 727–66.
- CARTER, DAN T. The Anatomy of Fear: The Christmas Day Insurrection Scare of 1865. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 345–64.
- CHAFE, WILLIAM H. The Negro and Populism: A Kansas Case Study. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 402–19.
- CIMBALA, PAUL A. The Freedmen’s Bureau, the Freedmen, and Sherman’s Grant in Reconstruction Georgia, 1865–1867. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 597–632.

- COHEN, WILLIAM. Negro Involuntary Servitude in the South, 1865–1940: A Preliminary Analysis. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 31–60.
- CORBITT, D. C. Shipments of Slaves from the United States to Cuba, 1789–1807. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 540–49.
- COX, LAWANDA, and JOHN H. COX. Negro Suffrage and Republican Politics: The Problem of Motivation in Reconstruction Historiography. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 303–30.
- CROFTS, DANIEL W. The Black Response to the Blair Education Bill. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 41–65.
- . The Warner-Foraker Amendment to the Hepburn Bill: Friend or Foe of Jim Crow? Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 341–58.
- CURRY, RICHARD O. The Abolitionists and Reconstruction: A Critical Appraisal. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 527–45.
- DAILEY, JANE. Deference and Violence in the Postbellum Urban South: Manners and Massacres in Danville, Virginia. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 553–90.
- DANIEL, PETE. Black Power in the 1920s: The Case of the Tuskegee Veterans Hospital. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 368–88.
- . African American Farmers and Civil Rights. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 3–38.
- DAVIES, WALLACE E. The Problem of Race Segregation in the Grand Army of the Republic. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 354–72.
- DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Abolitionists and the Freedmen: An Essay Review. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 164–70.
- DAVIS, ROBERT RALPH, JR., ed. Buchanian Espionage: A Report on Illegal Slave Trading in the South in 1859. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 271–78.
- DEGLER, CARL N. Racism in the United States: An Essay Review. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 101–8.
- DEW, CHARLES B. Black Ironworkers and the Slave Insurrection Panic of 1856. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 321–38.
- DILLON, MERTON L. The Failure of the American Abolitionists. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 159–77.

- DOWTY, ALAN. Urban Slavery in Pro-Southern Fiction of the 1850's. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 25–41.
- DOYLE, JUDITH KAAZ. Maury Maverick and Racial Politics in San Antonio, Texas, 1938–1941. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 194–224.
- DRAKE, RICHARD B. Freedmen's Aid Societies and Sectional Compromise. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 175–86.
- EATON, CLEMENT. A Dangerous Pamphlet in the Old South. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 323–34. ———, ed. Minutes and Resolutions of an Emancipation Meeting in Kentucky in 1849. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 541–43.
- EGERTON, DOUGLAS R. Gabriel's Conspiracy and the Election of 1800. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 191–214.
- ENGLAND, J. MERTON. The Free Negro in Ante-Bellum Tennessee. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 37–58.
- ESKEW, GLENN T. Black Elitism and the Failure of Paternalism in Postbellum Georgia: The Case of Bishop Lucius Henry Holsey. Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 637–66.
- ESLINGER, ELLEN. The Brief Career of Rufus W. Bailey, American Colonization Society Agent in Virginia. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 39–74.
- EVERETT, DONALD E. Ben Butler and the Louisiana Native Guards, 1861–1862. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 202–17.
- FIELDS, BARBARA J. *Origins of the New South* and the Negro Question. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 811–26.
- FINKELMAN, PAUL. The Kidnapping of John Davis and the Adoption of the Fugitive Slave Law of 1793. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 397–422.
- FINNIE, GORDON E. The Antislavery Movement in the Upper South before 1840. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 319–42.
- FITZGERALD, MICHAEL W. "We Have Found a Moses": Theodore Bilbo, Black Nationalism, and the Greater Liberia Bill of 1939. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 293–320. ———. Republican Factionalism and Black Empowerment: The Spencer-Warner Controversy and Alabama Reconstruction, 1868–1880. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 473–94.

- FLANIGAN, DANIEL J. Criminal Procedure in Slave Trials in the Antebellum South. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 537–64.
- FOLEY, NEIL. Black, White, and *Brown*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 343–50.
- FOLMSBEE, STANLEY J. The Origin of the First “Jim Crow” Law. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 235–47.
- FORRET, JEFF. Slaves, Poor Whites, and the Underground Economy of the Rural Carolinas. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 783–824.
- . Conflict and the “Slave Community”: Violence among Slaves in Upcountry South Carolina. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 551–88.
- FOSTER, GAINES M. The Limitations of Federal Health Care for Freedmen, 1862–1868. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 349–72.
- FRANKLIN, JIMMIE LEWIS. Black Southerners, Shared Experience, and Place: A Reflection. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 3–18.
- FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. The Great Confrontation: The South and the Problem of Change. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 3–20.
- FREY, SYLVIA R. Between Slavery and Freedom: Virginia Blacks in the American Revolution. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 375–98.
- GARDNER, ROBERT. A Tenth-Hour Apology for Slavery. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 352–67.
- GATEWOOD, WILLARD B., JR. Black Americans and the Quest for Empire, 1898–1903. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 545–66.
- . Aristocrats of Color, South and North: The Black Elite, 1880–1920. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 3–20.
- GOLDBERG, ROBERT A. Racial Change on the Southern Periphery: The Case of San Antonio, Texas, 1960–1965. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 349–74.
- GOMEZ, MICHAEL A. Muslims in Early America. Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 671–710.
- GOODSTEIN, ANITA SHAFER. A Rare Alliance: African American and White Women in the Tennessee Elections of 1919 and 1920. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 219–46.
- GRAVES, JOHN WILLIAM. Jim Crow in Arkansas: A Reconsideration of Urban Race Relations in the Post-Reconstruction South. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 421–48.
- GREEN, FLETCHER M. Northern Missionary Activities in the South, 1846–1861. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 147–72.

- GREENBERG, KENNETH S. Revolutionary Ideology and the Proslavery Argument: The Abolition of Slavery in Antebellum South Carolina. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 365–84.
- GRIFFIN, REBECCA. Courtship Contests and the Meaning of Conflict in the Folklore of Slaves. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 769–802.
- HARLAN, LOUIS R. The Secret Life of Booker T. Washington. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 393–416.
- . Booker T. Washington and the *Voice of the Negro*, 1904–1907. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 45–62.
- HARRELL, JAMES. Negro Leadership in the Election Year 1936. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 546–64.
- HARRIS, CARL V. Reforms in Government Control of Negroes in Birmingham, Alabama, 1890–1920. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 567–600.
- . Stability and Change in Discrimination Against Black Public Schools: Birmingham, Alabama, 1871–1931. Aug. 1985, v. 51, pp. 375–416.
- HARRISON, ROBERT. Welfare and Employment Policies of the Freedmen’s Bureau in the District of Columbia. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 75–110.
- HARWOOD, THOMAS F. British Evangelical Abolitionism and American Churches in the 1830’s. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 287–306.
- HAYWOOD, C. ROBERT. Mercantilism and Colonial Slave Labor, 1700–1763. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 454–64.
- HENDERSON, RUSSELL J. The 1963 Mississippi State University Basketball Controversy and the Repeal of the Unwritten Law: “Something more than the game will be lost.” Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 827–54.
- HICKIN, PATRICIA. Gentle Agitator: Samuel M. Janney and the Antislavery Movement in Virginia, 1842–1851. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 159–90.
- HINE, DARLENE CLARK. The Corporeal and Ocular Veil: Dr. Matilda A. Evans (1872–1935) and the Complexity of Southern History. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 3–34.
- HINE, WILLIAM C. Black Politicians in Reconstruction Charleston, South Carolina: A Collective Study. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 555–84.
- HOLMES, MICHAEL S. The New Deal and Georgia’s Black Youth. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 443–60.

- HOLMES, WILLIAM F. *Whitecapping: Agrarian Violence in Mississippi, 1902–1906*. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 165–85.
- . *The Demise of the Colored Farmers’ Alliance*. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 187–200.
- HOLT, SHARON ANN. *Making Freedom Pay: Freedpeople Working for Themselves, North Carolina, 1865–1900*. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 229–62.
- HUGHES, JOHN S. *Labeling and Treating Black Mental Illness in Alabama, 1861–1910*. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 435–60.
- INSCOE, JOHN C. *Carolina Slave Names: An Index to Acculturation*. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 527–54.
- JACOWAY, ELIZABETH. *Brown and the “Road to Reunion.”* May 2004, v. 70, pp. 303–8.
- JOHNSON, GUION GRIFFIS. *Southern Paternalism toward Negroes after Emancipation*. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 483–509.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. *Smothered Slave Infants: Were Slave Mothers at Fault?* Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 493–520.
- JOHNSON, PHILLIP J. *The Limits of Interracial Compromise: Louisiana, 1941*. May 2003, v. 69, pp. 319–48.
- JONES, ROBERT R. *James L. Kemper and the Virginia Redeemers Face the Race Question: A Reconsideration*. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 393–414.
- JORDAN, WINTHROP D. *Modern Tensions and the Origins of American Slavery*. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 18–30.
- JOSEPH, PENIEL E. *Rethinking the Black Power Era*. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 707–16.
- JOYNER, CHARLES. *A Region in Harmony: Southern Music and the Sound Track of Freedom*. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 3–38.
- KELLOGG, JOHN. *The Formation of Black Residential Areas in Lexington, Kentucky, 1865–1887*. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 21–52.
- KIPLE, KENNETH F., and VIRGINIA H. KIPLE. *Black Tongue and Black Men: Pellagra and Slavery in the Antebellum South*. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 411–28.
- KING, RICHARD H. *Race, Equality, and “Hearts and Minds.”* May 2004, v. 70, pp. 309–16.
- KIRBY, JOHN B. *An Uncertain Context: America and Black Americans in the Twentieth Century*. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 571–86.

- KOUSSER, J. MORGAN. Separate but *not* Equal: The Supreme Court's First Decision on Racial Discrimination in Schools. Feb. 1980, v. 46, pp. 17–44.
- . Progressivism—For Middle-Class Whites Only: North Carolina Education, 1880–1910. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 169–94.
- LAMON, LESTER C. The Black Community in Nashville and the Fisk University Student Strike of 1924–1925. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 225–44.
- LEE, DEBORAH A., and WARREN R. HOFSTRA. Race, Memory, and the Death of Robert Berkeley; “A murder . . . of . . . horrible and savage barbarity.” Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 41–76.
- LESLIE, WILLIAM R. The Pennsylvania Fugitive Slave Act of 1826. Nov. 1952, v. 18, pp. 429–45.
- LETWIN, DANIEL. Interracial Unionism, Gender, and “Social Equality” in the Alabama Coalfields, 1878–1908. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 519–54.
- LEWIS, ELSIE M. The Political Mind of the Negro, 1865–1900. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 189–202.
- LEWIS, RONALD L. From Peasant to Proletarian: The Migration of Southern Blacks to the Central Appalachian Coalfields. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 77–102.
- LICHTENSTEIN, ALEX. Good Roads and Chain Gangs in the Progressive South: “The Negro Convict is a Slave.” Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 85–110.
- LIGHTNER, DAVID L., and ALEXANDER M. RAGAN. Were African American Slaveholders Benevolent or Exploitative? A Quantitative Approach. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 535–58.
- LINDEN, GLENN M. A Note on Negro Suffrage and Republican Politics. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 411–20.
- LITWACK, LEON F. “Fight the Power!” The Legacy of the Civil Rights Movement. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 3–28.
- LOWE, RICHARD G., and RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL. The Slave-Breeding Hypothesis: A Demographic Comment on the “Buying” and “Selling” States. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 401–12.
- MABRY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Disfranchisement of the Negro in Mississippi. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 318–33.

- MACKINTOSH, BARRY. George Washington Carver: The Making of a Myth. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 507–28.
- MALCZEWSKI, JOAN. Weak State, Stronger Schools: Northern Philanthropy and Organizational Change in the Jim Crow South. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 963–1000.
- MARKS, BAYLY E. Skilled Blacks in Antebellum St. Mary's County, Maryland. Nov. 1987, v. 53, pp. 537–64.
- MATHEWS, DONALD G. The Abolitionists on Slavery: The Critique behind the Social Movement. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 163–82.
- MATHIAS, FRANK F. John Randolph's Freedmen: The Thwarting of a Will. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 263–72.
- MATTHEWS, JOHN MICHAEL. The Georgia "Race Strike" of 1909. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 613–30.
- MCKENZIE, ROBERT TRACY. Freedmen and the Soil in the Upper South: The Reorganization of Tennessee Agriculture, 1865–1880. Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 63–84.
- MCKINNEY, GORDON B. Southern Mountain Republicans and the Negro, 1865–1900. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 493–516.
- MCMILLEN, NEIL R. Black Enfranchisement in Mississippi: Federal Enforcement and Black Protest in the 1960s. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 351–72.
- . Perry W. Howard, Boss of Black-and-Tan Republicanism in Mississippi, 1924–1960. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 205–24.
- MEIER, AUGUST. Toward a Reinterpretation of Booker T. Washington. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 220–27.
- MEIER, AUGUST, and JOHN H. BRACEY JR. The NAACP as a Reform Movement, 1909–1965: "To reach the conscience of America." Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 3–30.
- MESSNER, WILLIAM F. Black Violence and White Response: Louisiana, 1862. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 19–38.
- MILLS, GARY B. Coincoin: An Eighteenth-Century "Liberated" Woman. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 205–22.
- MINCHIN, TIMOTHY J. Black Activism, the 1964 Civil Rights Act, and the Racial Integration of the Southern Textile Industry. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 809–44.

- . Making Best Use of the New Laws: The NAACP and the Fight for Civil Rights in the South, 1965–1975. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 669–702.
- MIXON, WAYNE. The Ultimate Irrelevance of Race: Joel Chandler Harris and Uncle Remus in Their Time. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 457–80.
- MOHR, CLARENCE L. Before Sherman: Georgia Blacks and the Union War Effort, 1861–1864. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 331–52.
- MOONEY, CHASE C. The Question of Slavery and the Free Negro in the Tennessee Constitutional Convention of 1834. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 487–509.
- MOORE, JAMES T. Black Militancy in Readjuster Virginia, 1879–1883. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 167–86.
- MORAN, JEFFREY P. The Scopes Trial and Southern Fundamentalism in Black and White: Race, Region, and Religion. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 95–120.
- MORENO, PAUL. Racial Classifications and Reconstruction Legislation. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 271–304.
- MORGAN, PHILIP D. The Ownership of Property by Slaves in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century Low Country. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 399–420.
- MORRIS, RICHARD B. Labor Controls in Maryland in the Nineteenth Century. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 385–400.
- NASSTROM, KATHRYN L. Between Memory and History: Autobiographies of the Civil Rights Movement and the Writing of Civil Rights History. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 325–64.
- NIEMAN, DONALD G. Black Political Power and Criminal Justice: Washington County, Texas, 1868–1884. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 391–420.
- NORRIS, MARJORIE M. An Early Instance of Nonviolence: The Louisville Demonstrations of 1870–1871. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 487–504.
- NORWOOD, STEPHEN H. Bogalusa Burning: The War Against Biracial Unionism in the Deep South, 1919. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 591–628.
- O'BRIEN, JOHN T. Factory, Church, and Community: Blacks in Antebellum Richmond. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 509–36.
- O'DONNELL, JAMES H., III, ed. A Freedman Thanks His Patrons: Letters of Taylor Thistle, 1872–1873. Feb. 1967, v. 33, pp. 68–84.

- O'NEIL, PATRICK W. Bosses and Broomsticks: Ritual and Authority in Antebellum Slave Weddings. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 29–48.
- OSBORN, GEORGE C. Woodrow Wilson Appoints a Negro Judge. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 481–93.
- PATERSON, DAVID E. Slavery, Slaves, and Cash in a Georgia Village, 1825–1865. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 879–930.
- PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE. The Reverend Francis Le Jau's Work Among Indians and Negro Slaves. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 442–58.
- PHIFER, EDWARD W. Slavery in Microcosm: Burke County, North Carolina. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 137–65.
- PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS. Negroes and the Seminole War, 1835–1842. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 427–50.
- POSEY, WALTER B. The Slavery Question in the Presbyterian Church. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 311–24.
- RABINOWITZ, HOWARD N. Half a Loaf: The Shift from White to Black Teachers in the Negro Schools of the Urban South, 1865–1890. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 565–94.
- RANKIN, DAVID C. The Origins of Black Leadership in New Orleans during Reconstruction. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 417–40.
- REED, LINDA. The *Brown* Decision: Its Long Anticipation and Lasting Influence. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 337–42.
- RICE, ROGER L. Residential Segregation by Law, 1910–1917. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 179–99.
- RIPLEY, C. PETER. The Black Family in Transition: Louisiana, 1860–1865. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 369–80.
- RISE, ERIC W. Race, Rape, and Radicalism: The Case of the Martinsville Seven, 1949–1951. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 461–90.
- RODRIGUE, JOHN C. Labor Militancy and Black Grassroots Political Mobilization in the Louisiana Sugar Region, 1865–1868. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 115–42.
- ROPER, LAURA WOOD. Frederick Law Olmsted and the Port Royal Experiment. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 272–84.

- ROSS, STEVEN JOSEPH. Freed Soil, Freed Labor, Freed Men: John Eaton and the Davis Bend Experiment. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 213–32.
- ROTHMAN, JOSHUA D. An Extraordinary Family and the Burdens of Slavery: A Review Essay. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 399–414.
- ROUSEY, DENNIS C. Yellow Fever and Black Policemen in Memphis: A Post-Reconstruction Anomaly. Aug. 1985, v. 51, pp. 357–74.
- RUGEMER, EDWARD B. The Southern Response to British Abolitionism: The Maturation of Proslavery Apologetics. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 221–48.
- SAVITT, TODD L. Slave Life Insurance in Virginia and North Carolina. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 583–600.
- . The Use of Blacks for Medical Experimentation and Demonstration in the Old South. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 331–48.
- SCOTT, ANNE FIROR. Most Invisible of All: Black Women’s Voluntary Associations. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 3–22.
- SEHAT, DAVID. The Civilizing Mission of Booker T. Washington. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 323–62.
- SHAW, STEPHANIE J. Using the WPA Ex-Slave Narratives to Study the Impact of the Great Depression. Aug. 2003, v. 69, pp. 623–58.
- SHELDON, MARIANNE BUROFF. Black-White Relations in Richmond, Virginia, 1782–1820. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 27–44.
- SHEPPERSON, GEORGE, ed. Thomas Chalmers, the Free Church of Scotland, and the South. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 517–37.
- SHIELDS, JOHANNA NICOL. A Sadder Simon Suggs: Freedom and Slavery in the Humor of Johnson Hooper. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 641–64.
- SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH. “Bound” or “Free”? Black Labor in Cotton and Sugarcane Farming, 1865–1880. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 569–96.
- SHOFNER, JERRELL H. Militant Negro Laborers in Reconstruction Florida. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 397–408.
- . The Legacy of Racial Slavery: Free Enterprise and Forced Labor in Florida in the 1940s. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 411–26.

- SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER. Ben Tillman's View of the Negro. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 161–74.
- SIMON, BRYANT. The Appeal of Cole Blease of South Carolina: Race, Class, and Sex in the New South. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 57–86.
- SINSHEIMER, JOSEPH A. The Freedom Vote of 1963: New Strategies of Racial Protest in Mississippi. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 217–44.
- SIRMANS, M. EUGENE. The Legal Status of the Slave in South Carolina, 1670–1740. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 462–73.
- SITKOFF, HARVARD. Harry Truman and the Election of 1948: The Coming of Age of Civil Rights in American Politics. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 597–616.
- SMITH, ALBERT C. "Southern Violence" Reconsidered: Arson as Protest in Black-Belt Georgia, 1865–1910. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 527–64.
- SMITH, MARK M. Remembering Mary, Shaping Revolt: Reconsidering the Stono Rebellion. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 513–34.
- SOMERS, DALE A. Black and White in New Orleans: A Study in Urban Race Relations, 1865–1900. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 19–42.
- SOMMERVILLE, DIANE MILLER. The Rape Myth in the Old South Reconsidered. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 481–518.
- SPROAT, JOHN G. Blueprint for Radical Reconstruction. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 25–44.
- STAMPP, KENNETH M. Rebels and Sambos: The Search for the Negro's Personality in Slavery. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 367–92.
- STONE, JAMES H. A Note on Voter Registration under the Mississippi Understanding Clause, 1892. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 293–96.
- STREIFFORD, DAVID M. The American Colonization Society: An Application of Republican Ideology to Early Antebellum Reform. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 201–20.
- THOMAS, KAREN KRUSE. The Hill-Burton Act and Civil Rights: Expanding Hospital Care for Black Southerners, 1939–1960. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 823–70.
- THORNBROUGH, EMMA LOU. The National Afro-American League, 1887–1908. Nov. 1961, v. 27, pp. 494–512.
- TINDALL, GEORGE B. The Campaign for the Disfranchisement of Negroes in South Carolina. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 212–34.

- TOLL, WILLIAM. Free Men, Freedmen, and Race: Black Social Theory in the Gilded Age. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 571–96.
- TOWERS, FRANK. Job Busting at Baltimore Shipyards: Racial Violence in the Civil War–Era South. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 221–56.
- VOEGELI, V. JACQUE. A Rejected Alternative: Union Policy and the Relocation of Southern “Contrabands” at the Dawn of Emancipation. Nov. 2003, v. 69, pp. 765–90.
- WADE, RICHARD C. The Vesey Plot: A Reconsideration. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 143–61.
- WALKER, CLARENCE. The Effects of *Brown*: Personal and Historical Reflections on American Racial Atavism. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 295–302.
- WARNOCK, HENRY Y. Andrew Sledd, Southern Methodists, and the Negro: A Case History. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 251–71.
- WEBB, CLIVE. A Continuity of Conservatism: The Limitations of *Brown v. Board of Education*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 327–36.
- WHITE, SHANE, and GRAHAM WHITE. Slave Hair and African American Culture in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 45–76.
- WISH, HARVEY. The Slave Insurrection Panic of 1856. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 206–22.
- WOLGEMUTH, KATHLEEN LONG. Woodrow Wilson’s Appointment Policy and the Negro. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 457–71.
- WOLTERS, RAYMOND. From *Brown* to *Green* and Back: The Changing Meaning of Desegregation. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 317–26.
- WOODMAN, HAROLD D. Sequel to Slavery: The New History Views the Postbellum South. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 523–54.
- WOODWARD, C. VANN. Tom Watson and the Negro in Agrarian Politics. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 14–33.
- WOOLFOLK, GEORGE RUBLE. Taxes and Slavery in the Ante Bellum South. May 1960, v. 26, pp. 180–200.
- YANUCK, JULIUS. Thomas Ruffin and North Carolina Slave Law. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 456–75.
- YARBROUGH, FAY A. Power, Perception, and Interracial Sex: Former Slaves Recall a Multiracial South. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 559–88.

Agricultural and Rural

- BIGELOW, MARTHA M, ed. Plantation Lessee Problems in 1864. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 354–67.
- BONNER, JAMES C. Genesis of Agricultural Reform in the Cotton Belt. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 475–500.
- CHAPLIN, JOYCE E. Creating a Cotton South in Georgia and South Carolina, 1760–1815. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 171–200.
- CLARK, THOMAS D. The Furnishing and Supply System in Southern Agriculture since 1865. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 24–44.
- COCLANIS, PETER A. Rice Prices in the 1720s and the Evolution of the South Carolina Economy. Nov. 1982, v. 48, pp. 531–44.
- COLES, HARRY L., JR. Some Notes on Slaveownership and Landownership in Louisiana, 1850–1860. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 381–94.
- CONKIN, PAUL K. Hot, Humid, and Sad. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 3–22.
- COON, DAVID L. Eliza Lucas Pinckney and the Reintroduction of Indigo Culture in South Carolina. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 61–76.
- CRAVEN, AVERY. John Taylor and Southern Agriculture. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 137–47.
- DANIEL, PETE. The Crossroads of Change: Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures in the Twentieth-Century South. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 429–56.
- FAUST, DREW GILPIN. The Rhetoric and Ritual of Agriculture in Antebellum South Carolina. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 541–68.
- FERGUSON, JAMES S. The Grange and Farmer Education in Mississippi. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 497–512.
- FITE, GILBERT C. Oklahoma's Reconstruction League: An Experiment in Farmer-Labor Politics. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 535–55.
- . Voluntary Attempts to Reduce Cotton Acreage in the South, 1914–1933. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 481–99.
- . Development of the Cotton Industry by the Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 342–53.

- FOLEY, NEIL. Mexicans, Mechanization, and the Growth of Corporate Cotton Culture in South Texas: The Taft Ranch, 1900–1930. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 275–302.
- FULLER, WAYNE E. The South and the Rural Free Delivery of Mail. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 499–521.
- GATES, PAUL WALLACE. Federal Land Policy in the South, 1866–1888. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 303–30.
- GENOVESE, EUGENE D. The Significance of the Slave Plantation for Southern Economic Development. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 422–37.
- GOVAN, THOMAS P. Agrarian and Agrarianism: A Study in the Use and Abuse of Words. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 35–47.
- [HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC, ed.] Writers of Anonymous Articles in the Farmer's Register. By Edmund Ruffin. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 90–102.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM F. The Southern Farmers' Alliance and the Georgia Senatorial Election of 1890. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 197–224.
- . The Southern Farmers' Alliance and the Jute Cartel. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 59–80.
- HOPKINS, JAMES F, ed. Henry Clay, Farmer and Stockman. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 89–96.
- HOUSE, ALBERT V., JR., ed. Deterioration of a Georgia Rice Plantation during Four Years of Civil War. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 98–113.
- HUNTER, ROBERT F. The AAA Between Neighbors: Virginia, North Carolina, and the New Deal Farm Program. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 537–70.
- JONES, LEWIS PINCKNEY. William Elliott, South Carolina Nonconformist. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 361–81.
- JORDAN, WEYMOUTH T. Cotton Planters' Conventions in the Old South. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 321–45.
- , ed. "System of Farming at Beaver Bend," Alabama, 1862. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 76–84.
- KANTOR, SHAWN EVERETT, and J. MORGAN KOUSSER. Common Sense or Commonwealth? The Fence Law and Institutional Change in the Postbellum South. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 201–42.

- KANTROWITZ, STEPHEN. Ben Tillman and Hendrix McLane, Agrarian Rebels: White Manhood, "The Farmers," and the Limits of Southern Populism. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 497–524.
- KAYE, ANTHONY E. The Second Slavery: Modernity in the Nineteenth-Century South and the Atlantic World. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 627–50.
- KING, J. CRAWFORD, JR. The Closing of the Southern Range: An Exploratory Study. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 53–70.
- LEDUC, THOMAS. Scrip Versus Land: The Value of the Federal Grant to the Agricultural Colleges of the Public-Land States of the South. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 216–20.
- LOGAN, FRENISE A. India—Britain's Substitute for American Cotton, 1861–1865. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 472–80.
- MARQUETTE, C. L., ed. Letters of a Yankee Sugar Planter. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 521–46.
- MCDONALD, FORREST, and GRADY MCWHINEY. The Antebellum Southern Herdsman: A Reinterpretation. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 147–66.
- MCKENZIE, ROBERT TRACY. Freedmen and the Soil in the Upper South: The Reorganization of Tennessee Agriculture, 1865–1880. Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 63–84.
- MCWHINEY, GRADY, and FORREST MCDONALD. Celtic Origins of Southern Herding Practices. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 165–82.
- MOFFAT, CHARLES H. Charles Tait, Planter, Politician, and Scientist of the Old South. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 206–33.
- OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. The Migration of the Southern Plain Folk: An Interdisciplinary Synthesis. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 183–200.
- OWSLEY, FRANK L. The Pattern of Migration and Settlement on the Southern Frontier. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 147–76.
- ROBERT, JOSEPH C. Lee the Farmer. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 422–40.
- SALOUTOS, THEODORE. The American Society of Equity in Kentucky: A Recent Attempt in Agrarian Reform. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 347–63.
- . Efforts at Crop Control in Seventeenth Century America. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 45–66.
- . The Southern Cotton Association, 1905–1908. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 492–510.

- . The Grange in the South, 1870–1877. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 473–87.
- SCOTT, ROY V. Farmers' Institutes in Louisiana, 1897–1906. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp. 73–90.
- SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH. "Bound" or "Free"? Black Labor in Cotton and Sugarcane Farming, 1865–1880. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 569–96.
- SHUGG, ROGER WALLACE. Survival of the Plantation System in Louisiana. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 311–25.
- SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE. Ante-Bellum Sugar Culture in the South Atlantic States. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 175–87.
- . The McCollams: A Planter Family of the Old and New South. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 347–67.
- . The William J. Minor Plantations: A Study in Ante-Bellum Absentee Ownership. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 59–74.
- STEFFEN, CHARLES G. In Search of the Good Overseer: The Failure of the Agricultural Reform Movement in Lowcountry South Carolina, 1821–1834. Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 753–802.
- STROM, CLAIRE. Texas Fever and the Dispossession of the Southern Yeoman Farmer. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 49–74.
- SWEARINGEN, MACK. Thirty Years of a Mississippi Plantation: Charles Whitmore of "Montpelier." May 1935, v. 1, pp. 198–211.
- WALDREP, CHRISTOPHER. Planters and the Planters' Protective Association in Kentucky and Tennessee. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 565–88.
- WILEY, B. I. Vicissitudes of Early Reconstruction Farming in the Lower Mississippi Valley. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 441–52.
- WOODMAN, HAROLD D. Class, Race, Politics, and the Modernization of the Postbellum South. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 3–22.
- . The Political Economy of the New South: Retrospects and Prospects. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 789–810.

American Indians

- BARR, JULIANA. How Do You Get from Jamestown to Santa Fe? A Colonial Sun Belt. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 553–66.
- BRAUND, KATHRYN E. HOLLAND. The Creek Indians, Blacks, and Slavery. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 601–36.
- CALDWELL, NORMAN W. The Southern Frontier during King George’s War. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 37–54.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN. The Seminoles, the “Bloodhound War,” and Abolitionism, 1796–1865. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 259–302.
- CONSER, WALTER H., JR. John Ross and the Cherokee Resistance Campaign, 1833–1838. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 191–212.
- CORBITT, DUVON C., and JOHN TATE LANNING, eds. A Letter of Marque Issued by William Augustus Bowles as Director General of the State of Muskogee. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 246–61.
- COTTERILL, ROBERT S. The Virginia-Chickasaw Treaty of 1783. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 483–96.
- . A Chapter of Panton, Leslie and Company. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 275–92.
- DALE, EDWARD EVERETT. The Cherokees in the Confederacy. May 1947, v. 13, pp. 159–85.
- DOWNES, RANDOLPH C. Creek-American Relations, 1790–1795. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 350–73.
- FINGER, JOHN R. The Abortive Second Cherokee Removal, 1841–1844. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 207–26.
- FITE, GILBERT C. Development of the Cotton Industry by the Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 342–53.
- GOETZ, REBECCA ANNE. Rethinking the “Unthinking Decision”: Old Questions and New Problems in the History of Slavery and Race in the Colonial South. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 599–612.
- HATFIELD, APRIL LEE. Spanish Colonization Literature, Powhatan Geographies, and English Perceptions of Tsenacommacah/Virginia. May 2003, v. 69, pp. 245–82.

- . Colonial Southeastern Indian History. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 567–78.
- HOLTON, WOODY. The Ohio Indians and the Coming of the American Revolution in Virginia. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 453–78.
- JACOBS, WILBUR R. Edmond Atkin's Plan for Imperial Indian Control. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 311–20.
- KLINGBERG, FRANK J. The Indian Frontier in South Carolina as Seen by the S. P. G. Missionary. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 479–500.
- KNIGHT, OLIVER. An Oklahoma Indian Trader As a Frontiersman of Commerce. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 203–19.
- LA VERE, DAVID. Between Kinship and Capitalism: French and Spanish Rivalry in the Colonial Louisiana-Texas Indian Trade. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 197–218.
- LITTON, GASTON, ed. The Journal of a Party of Emigrating Creek Indians, 1835–1836. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 225–42.
- LYON, E. WILSON, ed. Milfort's Plan for a Franco-Creek Alliance and the Retrocession of Louisiana. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 72–87.
- MERRELL, JAMES H. The Racial Education of the Catawba Indians. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 363–84.
- O'BRIEN, GREG. The Conqueror Meets the Unconquered: Negotiating Cultural Boundaries on the Post-Revolutionary Southern Frontier. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 39–72.
- PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE. The Reverend Francis Le Jau's Work Among Indians and Negro Slaves. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 442–58.
- PIKER, JOSHUA. Colonists and Creeks: Rethinking the Pre-Revolutionary Southern Backcountry. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 503–40.
- PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS. Negroes and the Seminole War, 1835–1842. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 427–50.
- ROBINSON, W. STITT, JR. Indian Education and Missions in Colonial Virginia. May 1952, v. 18, pp. 152–68.
- RYAN, HAROLD W., ed. Jacob Bright's Journal of a Trip to the Osage Indians. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 509–23.

- SAUNT, CLAUDIO. The Paradox of Freedom: Tribal Sovereignty and Emancipation during the Reconstruction of Indian Territory. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 63–94.
- SNYDER, CHRISTINA. Conquered Enemies, Adopted Kin, and Owned People: The Creek Indians and Their Captives. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 255–88.
- WRIGHT, J. LEITCH, JR. A Note on the First Seminole War as Seen by the Indians, Negroes, and Their British Advisers. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 565–75.
- YARBROUGH, FAY A. Power, Perception, and Interracial Sex: Former Slaves Recall a Multiracial South. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 559–88.

Bibliography and Historiography

- C. Vann Woodward, 1908–1999: In Memoriam. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 207–20.
- Forum: C. Vann Woodward's *Origins of the New South, 1877–1913*: A Fifty-Year Retrospective. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 715–826.
- Forum: Commemorating Seventy-Five Years of the *Journal of Southern History*: Southern History as U.S. History. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 531–766.
- Forum: Redefining and Reassessing the Colonial South. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 523–670.
- Forum: Reflections on the *Brown* Decision after Fifty Years. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 293–350.
- Research Possibilities in Southern History. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 52–63.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1963: A Selected Bibliography. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 204–19.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1964: A Selected Bibliography. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 178–97.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1965: A Selected Bibliography. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 208–30.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1966: A Selected Bibliography. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 206–33.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1967: A Selected Bibliography. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 235–65.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1968: A Selected Bibliography. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 203–33.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1969: A Selected Bibliography. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 212–43.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1970: A Selected Bibliography. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 213–46.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1971: A Selected Bibliography. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 241–72.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 1972: A Selected Bibliography. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 223–54.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1973: A Selected Bibliography. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 245–78.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1974: A Selected Bibliography. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 201–32.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1975: A Selected Bibliography. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 223–57.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1976: A Selected Bibliography. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 237–70.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1977: A Selected Bibliography. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 233–67.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1978: A Selected Bibliography. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 221–54.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1979: A Selected Bibliography. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 239–67.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1980: A Selected Bibliography. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 227–57.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1981: A Selected Bibliography. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 225–59.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1982: A Selected Bibliography. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 245–78.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1983: A Selected Bibliography. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 251–84.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1984: A Selected Bibliography. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 221–59.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1985: A Selected Bibliography. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 239–73.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1986: A Selected Bibliography. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 250–94.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1987: A Selected Bibliography. Compiled by C. S. MONHOLLAND. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 259–97.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1988: A Selected Bibliography. Compiled by C. S. MONHOLLAND. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 269–310.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1989: A Selected Bibliography. Compiled by C. S. MONHOLLAND. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 273–317.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1990: A Selected Bibliography. Compiled by C. S. MONHOLLAND. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 257–92.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1991: A Selected Bibliography. Compiled by C. S. MONHOLLAND. May 1992, v. 58, pp. 279–318.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1992: A Selected Bibliography. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 267–318.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1993: A Selected Bibliography. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 285–354.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1994: A Selected Bibliography. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 305–51.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1995: A Selected Bibliography. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 303–43.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1996: A Selected Bibliography. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 321–70.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1997: A Selected Bibliography. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 277–328.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1998: A Selected Bibliography. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 317–66.

Southern History in Periodicals, 1999: A Selected Bibliography. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 321–71.

Southern History in Periodicals, 2000: A Selected Bibliography. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 373–416.

Southern History in Periodicals, 2001: A Selected Bibliography. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 375–412.

Southern History in Periodicals, 2002: A Selected Bibliography. May 2003, v. 69, pp. 349–93.

- Southern History in Periodicals, 2003: A Selected Bibliography. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 351–402.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 2004: A Selected Bibliography. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 357–410.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 2005: A Selected Bibliography. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 379–418.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 2006: A Selected Bibliography. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 363–412.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 2007: A Selected Bibliography. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 365–410.
- Southern History in Periodicals, 2008: A Selected Bibliography. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 341–88.
- ALDERSON, WILLIAM T., and KENNETH K. BAILEY, eds. Correspondence between Albert J. Beveridge and Jacob M. Dickinson on the Writing of Beveridge's Life of Lincoln. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 210–37.
- ANDERSON, JAMES L., and W. EDWIN HEMPHILL. The 1843 Biography of John C. Calhoun: Was R. M. T. Hunter Its Author? Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 469–74.
- AUERBACH, JEROLD S. New Deal, Old Deal, or Raw Deal: Some Thoughts on New Left Historiography. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 18–30.
- AYERS, EDWARD L. Narrating the New South. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 555–66.
- BAILEY, DAVID THOMAS. A Divided Prism: Two Sources of Black Testimony on Slavery. Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 381–404.
- BAKER-CROTHERS, HAYES, and RUTH ALLISON HUDNUT. A Private Soldier's Account of Washington's First Battles in the West; A Study in Historical Criticism. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 23–62.
- BERNHARD, VIRGINIA. A Response: The Forest and the Trees: Thomas Camfield and the History of Early Virginia. Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 663–70.
- BILLINGTON, MONROE. College Courses in Southern History: A Survey. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 305–17.
- BINKLEY, WILLIAM C. The Contribution of Walter Lynwood Fleming to Southern Scholarship. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 143–54.

- . The South and the West. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 5–22.
- BLASSINGAME, JOHN W. Using the Testimony of Ex-Slaves: Approaches and Problems. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 473–92.
- BUCK, PAUL H. The Genesis of the Nation’s Problem in the South. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 458–69.
- BURTON, ORVILLE VERNON. The Modern “New” South in a Postmodern Academy: A Review Essay. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 767–86.
- CAMFIELD, THOMAS M. A Can or Two of Worms: Virginia Bernhard and the Historiography of Early Virginia, 1607–1610. Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 649–62.
- CAPPON, LESTER J. Two Decades of Historical Activity in Virginia. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 189–200.
- . The Need for Renewed Interest in Early Southern History. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 108–18.
- . The Provincial South. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 5–24.
- . The National Archives and the Historical Profession. Nov. 1969, v. 35, pp. 477–99.
- CARNEY, COURT. The Contested Image of Nathan Bedford Forrest. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 601–30.
- CARWARDINE, RICHARD. The Whig Interpretation of History: A Review Essay. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 927–40.
- CATE, WIRT ARMISTEAD. Lamar and the Frontier Hypothesis. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 497–501.
- COBB, JAMES C. “On the Pinnacle in Yankeeland”: C. Vann as a [Southern] Renaissance Man. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 715–40.
- COCLANIS, PETER A. *Esse Est Percipi*: The Strange Case of Early American Economic History. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 589–602.
- COLE, FRED C. Book Reviews: An Editor’s Point of View. May 1947, v. 13, pp. 264–74.
- COULTER, E. MERTON. What the South Has Done About Its History. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 3–28.

- COX, LAWANDA, and JOHN H. COX. Negro Suffrage and Republican Politics: The Problem of Motivation in Reconstruction Historiography. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 303–30.
- CRAVEN, AVERY. The “Turner Theories” and the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 291–314.
- CURRENT, RICHARD N. Fiction as History: A Review Essay. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 77–90.
- CURRY, RICHARD O. The Abolitionists and Reconstruction: A Critical Appraisal. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 527–45.
- DAVIS, DAVID BRION. Abolitionists and the Freedmen: An Essay Review. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 164–70.
- DEGLER, CARL N. The South in Southern History Textbooks. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 48–57.
- . A Century of the Klans: A Review Article. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 435–43.
- . Comparative History: An Essay Review. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 425–30.
- . Racism in the United States: An Essay Review. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 101–8.
- DILLON, MERTON L. The Abolitionists: A Decade of Historiography, 1959–1969. Nov. 1969, v. 35, pp. 500–522.
- DURDEN, ROBERT F. A Half Century of Change in Southern History. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 3–14.
- EAGLES, CHARLES W. Toward New Histories of the Civil Rights Era. Nov. 2000, v. 66, pp. 815–48.
- EDWARDS, LAURA F. Southern History as U.S. History. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 533–64.
- EGERTON, DOUGLAS R. Black Independence Struggles and the Tale of Two Revolutions: A Review Essay. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 95–116.
- FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Hergesheimer’s Use of Historical Sources. Nov. 1952, v. 18, pp. 497–504.
- FIELDS, BARBARA J. *Origins of the New South* and the Negro Question. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 811–26.
- FOSTER, GAINES M. Guilt Over Slavery: A Historiographical Analysis. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 665–94.
- GERMANY, KENT B. Historians and the Many Lyndon Johnsons: A Review Essay. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 1001–28.

- GIGNILLIAT, JOHN L. A Historian's Dilemma: A Posthumous Footnote for Freeman's *R. E. Lee*. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 217–36.
- GILMORE, GLENDA E. Gender and *Origins of the New South*. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 769–88.
- GOVAN, THOMAS P. Agrarian and Agrarianism: A Study in the Use and Abuse of Words. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 35–47.
- GRAHAM, HUGH DAVIS. The Enigma of Huey Long: An Essay Review. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 205–11.
- GRANTHAM, DEWEY W., JR. The Regional Imagination: Social Scientists and the American South. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 3–32.
- GREEN, FLETCHER M. Walter Lynwood Fleming: Historian of Reconstruction. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 497–521.
- . Some Addenda to “Walter Lynwood Fleming: Historian of Reconstruction.” Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 424–25.
- GREENE, JACK P. Early Modern Southeastern North America and the Broader Atlantic and American Worlds. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 525–38.
- HACKNEY, SHELDON. *Origins of the New South* in Retrospect. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 191–216.
- HAMER, PHILIP M. The Records of Southern History. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 3–17.
- HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC. Three Centuries of Southern Records, 1607–1907. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 3–36.
- HARLAN, LOUIS R. Broadening the Concept of History. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 3–14.
- HATFIELD, APRIL LEE. Colonial Southeastern Indian History. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 567–78.
- HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. Lyman Draper and the South. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 20–31.
- . Sectionalism and Regionalism in American History. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 25–34.
- HOLMAN, C. HUGH. William Gilmore Simms' Picture of the Revolution as a Civil Conflict. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 441–62.
- HYDE, SAMUEL C., JR. *Plain Folk* Reconsidered: Historiographical Ambiguity in Search of Definition. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 803–30.

- INSCOE, JOHN C. Forum: Memphis, the Peabody, and the SHA: A Fifty-Year Commemoration: Introduction. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 831–32.
- JOHNSON, ELMER D. Alexander Hewat: South Carolina's First Historian. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 50–62.
- JOHNSON, LUDWELL H. Lincoln and Equal Rights: The Authenticity of the Wadsworth Letter. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 83–87.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. Mary Boykin Chesnut's Autobiography and Biography: A Review Essay. Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 585–92.
- KIRBY, JACK TEMPLE. The Southern Exodus, 1910–1960: A Primer for Historians. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 585–600.
- KIRBY, JOHN B. An Uncertain Context: America and Black Americans in the Twentieth Century. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 571–86.
- KLINGBERG, FRANK WYSOR. James Buchanan and the Crisis of the Union. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 455–74.
- KNAPP, FRANK A., JR. A New Source on the Confederate Exodus to Mexico: *The Two Republics*. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 364–73.
- KOLCHIN, PETER. More *Time on the Cross?* An Evaluation of Robert William Fogel's *Without Consent or Contract*. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 491–502.
- . The South and the World. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 565–80.
- LAND, AUBREY C. The American South: First Epiphanies. Feb. 1984, v. 50, pp. 3–14.
- LANDON, FRED. Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 364–71.
- MATHEWS, JOSEPH J. The Study of History in the South. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 3–20.
- MCMATH, ROBERT C., JR. C. Vann Woodward and the Burden of Southern Populism. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 741–68.
- MILLER, H. PRENTICE. The Authorship of *The Slaveholder Abroad*. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 92–94.
- MOORE, JAMES TICE. Redeemers Reconsidered: Change and Continuity in the Democratic South, 1870–1900. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 357–78.
- MORSE, JARVIS M. John Smith and His Critics: A Chapter in Colonial Historiography. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 123–37.

- NASH, GERALD D. Research Opportunities in the Economic History of the South after 1880. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 308–24.
- NASSTROM, KATHRYN L. Between Memory and History: Autobiographies of the Civil Rights Movement and the Writing of Civil Rights History. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 325–64.
- NICHOLS, ROY F. A Hundred Years Later: Perspectives on the Civil War. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 153–62.
- NIXON, H. C. Paths to the Past: The Presidential Addresses of the Southern Historical Association. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 33–39.
- O'BRIEN, MICHAEL. W. J. Cash, Hegel, and the South. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 379–98.
- PEARCE, HAYWOOD J., JR. New Light on the Roanoke Colony: A Preliminary Examination of a Stone Found in Chowan County, North Carolina. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 148–63.
- PESSEN, EDWARD. Social Mobility in American History: Some Brief Reflections. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 165–84.
- POLLACK, NORMAN. Hofstadter on Populism: A Critique of “The Age of Reform.” Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 478–500.
- POSEY, WALTER B. The Southern Historical Association: Its Founding and First Year. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 59–72.
- POTTER, DAVID M. An Appraisal of Fifteen Years of the *Journal of Southern History*, 1935–1949. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 25–32.
- . On Understanding the South: A Review Article. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 451–62.
- . The Emergence of the New South: An Essay Review. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 420–24.
- PRESSLY, THOMAS J. Racial Attitudes, Scholarship, and Reconstruction: A Review Essay. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 88–93.
- RABINOWITZ, HOWARD N. The Origins of a Poststructural New South: A Review of Edward L. Ayers’s *The Promise of the New South: Life After Reconstruction*. Aug. 1993, v. 59, pp. 505–15.
- RAMSDELL, CHARLES W. Some Problems Involved in Writing the History of the Confederacy. May 1936, v. 2, pp. 133–47.

- . The Changing Interpretation of the Civil War. Feb. 1937, v. 3, pp. 3–27.
- RANDALL, J. G. The Civil War Restudied. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 439–57.
- RUNDELL, WALTER, JR. Southern History from Local Sources: A Survey of Graduate History Training. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 214–26.
- SCHUYLER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON. Forrest McDonald's Critique of the Beard Thesis. Feb. 1961, v. 27, pp. 73–80.
- SCOTT, ANNE FIROR. Making the Invisible Woman Visible: An Essay Review. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 629–38.
- SHALHOPE, ROBERT E. Race, Class, Slavery, and the Antebellum Southern Mind. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 557–74.
- SHRYOCK, RICHARD H. Cultural Factors in the History of the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 333–46.
- SIDBURY, JAMES. Rhys Isaac and History's Uneasy Kingdom: A Review Essay. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 429–42.
- . Globalization, Creolization, and the Not-So-Peculiar Institution. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 617–30.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS B. Tolerating the South's Past. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 3–16.
- SIMMS, HENRY H. A Critical Analysis of Abolition Literature, 1830–1840. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 368–82.
- SKOTHEIM, ROBERT ALLEN. A Note on Historical Method: David Donald's "Toward a Reconsideration of Abolitionists." Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 356–65.
- STAMPP, KENNETH M. Rebels and Sambos: The Search for the Negro's Personality in Slavery. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 367–92.
- STEPHENSON, WENDELL HOLMES. A Half Century of Southern Historical Scholarship. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 3–32.
- . William Garrott Brown: Literary Historian and Essayist. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 313–44.
- . William P. Trent as a Historian of the South. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 151–77.
- . Civil War, Cold War, Modern War: Thirty Volumes in Review. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 287–305.

- . Charles W. Ramsdell: Historian of the Confederacy. Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 501–25.
- STRIKER, LAURA POLANYI, and BRADFORD SMITH. The Rehabilitation of Captain John Smith. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 474–81.
- SWINT, HENRY L. William Campbell Binkley, 1889–1970: Historian, Editor, Teacher. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 353–66.
- SYDNOR, CHARLES S. Historical Activities in Mississippi in the Nineteenth Century. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 139–60.
- . The Southerner and the Laws. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 3–23.
- . The Southern Experiment in Writing Social History. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 455–68.
- TINDALL, GEORGE B. The Significance of Howard W. Odum to Southern History: A Preliminary Estimate. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 285–307.
- . Beyond the Mainstream: The Ethnic Southerners. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 3–18.
- VAN TASSEL, DAVID D. The American Historical Association and the South, 1884–1913. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 465–82.
- VANDIVER, FRANK E. *Harper's* Interprets “The South Today.” Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 318–23.
- . Some Problems Involved in Writing Confederate History. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 400–410.
- . Jefferson Davis—Leader without Legend. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 3–18.
- WALL, BENNETT H. Breaking Out: What is *Not* in Southern History, 1918–1988. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 3–20.
- WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. The Dark and Bloody Ground of Reconstruction Historiography. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 427–47.
- WILLIAMS, T. HARRY. An Analysis of Some Reconstruction Attitudes. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 469–86.
- . Freeman, Historian of the Civil War: An Appraisal. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 91–100.
- WILLIAMS, T. HARRY, and JOHN MILTON PRICE. The Huey P. Long Papers at Louisiana State University. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 256–61.

- WOODMAN, HAROLD D. The Profitability of Slavery: A Historical Perennial. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 303–25.
- . Sequel to Slavery: The New History Views the Postbellum South. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 523–54.
- . The Political Economy of the New South: Retrospects and Prospects. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 789–810.
- WOODWARD, C. VANN. Look Away, Look Away. Aug. 1993, v. 59, pp. 487–504.
- WYATT-BROWN, BERTRAM. Going Off Half-Cocked: A Review Essay of *Arming America*. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 423–28.

Economics and Business

- ABRAMS, RICHARD M. Woodrow Wilson and the Southern Congressmen, 1913–1916. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 417–37.
- ALLAN, ANNE ALDEN. Patriots and Loyalists: The Choice of Political Allegiances by the Members of Maryland’s Proprietary Elite. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 283–92.
- ANDERSON, GEORGE L. The South and Problems of Post–Civil War Finance. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 181–95.
- ANDREWS, J. CUTLER. The Southern Telegraph Company, 1861–1865: A Chapter in the History of Wartime Communication. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 319–44.
- ATHERTON, LEWIS E. John McDonogh—New Orleans Mercantile Capitalist. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 451–81.
- . The Problem of Credit Rating in the Ante-Bellum South. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 534–56.
- BANTA, BRADY M. The Pine Island Situation: Petroleum, Politics, and Research Opportunities in Southern History. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 589–610.
- BARKER, CHARLES A. Property Rights in the Provincial System of Maryland: Proprietary Revenues. May 1936, v. 2, pp. 211–32.
- BAUGHMAN, JAMES P. The Evolution of Rail-Water Systems of Transportation in the Gulf Southwest, 1836–1890. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 357–81.
- BEATTY, BESS. Lowells of the South: Northern Influences on the Nineteenth-Century North Carolina Textile Industry. Feb. 1987, v. 53, pp. 37–62.
- BELISSARY, CONSTANTINE G. The Rise of Industry and the Industrial Spirit in Tennessee, 1865–1885. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 193–215.
- BERTHOFF, ROWLAND T. Southern Attitudes toward Immigration, 1865–1914. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 328–60.
- BILES, ROGER. The Urban South in the Great Depression. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 71–100.
- BOEGER, PALMER H. The Great Kentucky Hog Swindle of 1864. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 59–70.
- BROWN, A. THEODORE. Business “Neutralism” on the Missouri-Kansas Border: Kansas City, 1854–1857. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 229–40.

- BUENGER, WALTER L. *Between Community and Corporation: The Southern Roots of Jesse H. Jones and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation*. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 481–510.
- BULL, JACQUELINE P. *The General Merchant in the Economic History of the New South*. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 37–59.
- CAMPBELL, E. G. *Indebted Railroads—A Problem of Reconstruction*. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 167–88.
- CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. *Planters and Plain Folk: Harrison County, Texas, as a Test Case, 1850–1860*. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 369–98.
- . *Intermittent Slave Ownership: Texas as a Test Case*. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 15–23.
- . *A Rejoinder*. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 29–30.
- CHAPLIN, JOYCE E. *Creating a Cotton South in Georgia and South Carolina, 1760–1815*. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 171–200.
- CHAPPELL, GORDON T. *Some Patterns of Land Speculation in the Old Southwest*. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 463–77.
- CLARK, THOMAS D. *The Furnishing and Supply System in Southern Agriculture since 1865*. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 24–44.
- CLARKE, ROBERT L. *The Florida Railroad Company in the Civil War*. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 180–92.
- COBB, JAMES C. *Beyond Planters and Industrialists: A New Perspective on the New South*. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 45–68.
- COCLANIS, PETER A. *Rice Prices in the 1720s and the Evolution of the South Carolina Economy*. Nov. 1982, v. 48, pp. 531–44.
- . *Esse Est Percipi: The Strange Case of Early American Economic History*. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 589–602.
- CODDINGTON, EDWIN B. *The Activities and Attitudes of a Confederate Business Man: Gazaway B. Lamar*. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 3–36.
- COLES, HARRY L., JR. *Some Notes on Slaveownership and Landownership in Louisiana, 1850–1860*. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 381–94.
- COLLINS, HERBERT. *The Southern Industrial Gospel before 1860*. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 386–402.

- CONKIN, PAUL K. Hot, Humid, and Sad. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 3–22.
- CORBITT, D. C. Shipments of Slaves from the United States to Cuba, 1789–1807. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 540–49.
- COTTERILL, ROBERT S. A Chapter of Panton, Leslie and Company. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 275–92.
- CRAVEN, AVERY. The Price of Union. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 3–19.
- DANIEL, PETE. The Crossroads of Change: Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures in the Twentieth-Century South. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 429–56.
- DANIELS, CHRISTINE. Gresham’s Laws: Labor Management on an Early-Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake Plantation. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 205–38.
- DIAMOND, WILLIAM. Nathaniel A. Ware, National Economist. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 501–26.
- . Imports of the Confederate Government from Europe and Mexico. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 470–503.
- DOLLAR, CHARLES M. The South and the Fordney-McCumber Tariff of 1922: A Study in Regional Politics. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 45–66.
- DOSTER, JAMES F. Trade Centers and Railroad Rates in Alabama, 1873–1885: The Cases of Greenville, Montgomery, and Opelika. May 1952, v. 18, pp. 169–92.
- . Were Populists Against Railroad Corporations? The Case of Alabama. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 395–99.
- DOWNEY, TOM. Riparian Rights and Manufacturing in Antebellum South Carolina: William Gregg and the Origins of the “Industrial Mind.” Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 77–108.
- DUPRE, DANIEL. Ambivalent Capitalists on the Cotton Frontier: Settlement and Development in the Tennessee Valley of Alabama. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 215–40.
- DURDEN, ROBERT F. J. D. B. De Bow: Convolutions of a Slavery Expansionist. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 441–61.
- DYER, JOHN P. Northern Relief for Savannah during Sherman’s Occupation. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 457–72.
- DYKEMA, FRANK E., ed. An Effort to Attract Dutch Colonists to Alabama, 1869. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 247–61.

- EASTERBY, J. H. The South Carolina Rice Factor as Revealed in the Papers of Robert F. W. Allston. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 160–72.
- ELLIS, L. TUFFLY. The New Orleans Cotton Exchange: The Formative Years, 1871–1880. Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 545–64.
- EVANS, PAUL A., and THOMAS P. GOVAN, eds. Belgian Consul on Conditions in the South in 1860 and 1862. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 478–91.
- EZELL, JOHN S. A Southern Education for Southrons. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 303–27.
 ———. Mississippi’s Search for Oil. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 320–42.
- FABEL, ROBIN F. A. An Eighteenth Colony: Dreams for Mississippi on the Eve of the Revolution. Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 647–72.
- FERGUSON, E. JAMES. Public Finance and the Origins of Southern Sectionalism. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 450–61.
- FICKLE, JAMES E. Management Looks at the “Labor Problem”: The Southern Pine Industry during World War I and the Postwar Era. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 61–76.
- FICKLE, JAMES E., and DONALD W. ELLIS. POWs in the Piney Woods: German Prisoners of War in the Southern Lumber Industry, 1943–1945. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 695–724.
- FITE, GILBERT C. Development of the Cotton Industry by the Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 342–53.
- FOLEY, NEIL. Mexicans, Mechanization, and the Growth of Corporate Cotton Culture in South Texas: The Taft Ranch, 1900–1930. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 275–302.
- FORD, LACY K. Republican Ideology in a Slave Society: The Political Economy of John C. Calhoun. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 405–24.
- FORRET, JEFF. Slaves, Poor Whites, and the Underground Economy of the Rural Carolinas. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 783–824.
- FREDERICKSON, KARI. Confronting the Garrison State: South Carolina in the Early Cold War Era. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 349–78.
- GAROFALO, CHARLES PAUL. The Sons of Henry Grady: Atlanta Boosters in the 1920s. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 187–204.
- GATES, PAUL WALLACE. Southern Investments in Northern Lands before the Civil War. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 155–85.

- GEIGER, MARK W. Indebtedness and the Origins of Guerrilla Violence in Civil War Missouri. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 49–82.
- GENOVESE, EUGENE D. The Significance of the Slave Plantation for Southern Economic Development. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 422–37.
- GENTRY, JUDITH FENNER. A Confederate Success in Europe: The Erlanger Loan. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 157–88.
- GIBSON, GEORGE H., ed. The Mississippi Market for Woolen Goods: An 1822 Analysis. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 80–90.
- GOETZ, REBECCA ANNE. Rethinking the “Unthinking Decision”: Old Questions and New Problems in the History of Slavery and Race in the Colonial South. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 599–612.
- GOLDFARB, STEPHEN J. A Note on Limits to the Growth of the Cotton-Textile Industry in the Old South. Nov. 1982, v. 48, pp. 545–58.
- GOVAN, THOMAS P. Banking and the Credit System in Georgia, 1810–1860. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 164–84.
- . Was Plantation Slavery Profitable? Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 513–35.
- GREEN, FLETCHER M. Duff Green: Industrial Promoter. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 29–42.
- HAHN, STEVEN. A Response: Common Cents or Historical Sense? May 1993, v. 59, pp. 243–58.
- HAMILTON, DAVID E. The Causes of the Banking Panic of 1930: Another View. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 581–608.
- HANNA, KATHRYN ABBEY. Incidents of the Confederate Blockade. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 214–29.
- HARRIS, CARL V. Right Fork or Left Fork? The Section-Party Alignments of Southern Democrats in Congress, 1873–1897. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 471–506.
- HAYWOOD, C. ROBERT. Mercantilism and Colonial Slave Labor, 1700–1763. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 454–64.
- . Economic Sanctions: Use of the Threat of Manufacturing by the Southern Colonies. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 207–19.
- HERRING, HARRIET L. The Clement Attachment: An Episode of Reconstruction Industrial History. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 185–98.

- HIGHSMITH, WILLIAM E. Some Aspects of Reconstruction in the Heart of Louisiana. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 460–91.
- HOFSTRA, WARREN R., and ROBERT D. MITCHELL. Town and Country in Backcountry Virginia: Winchester and the Shenandoah Valley, 1730–1800. Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 619–46.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM F. The Southern Farmers' Alliance and the Jute Cartel. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 59–80.
- HOLT, SHARON ANN. Making Freedom Pay: Freedpeople Working for Themselves, North Carolina, 1865–1900. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 229–62.
- HORTON, PAUL. Testing the Limits of Class Politics in Postbellum Alabama: Agrarian Radicalism in Lawrence County. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 63–84.
- HOWARD, C. N. Some Economic Aspects of British West Florida, 1763–1768. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 201–21.
- HUSTON, JAMES L. Property Rights in Slavery and the Coming of the Civil War. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 249–86.
- HYMAN, MICHAEL R. Taxation, Public Policy, and Political Dissent: Yeoman Disaffection in the Post-Reconstruction Lower South. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 49–76.
- IDESON, JULIA, and SANFORD W. HIGGINBOTHAM, eds. A Trading Trip to Natchez and New Orleans, 1822: Diary of Thomas S. Teas. Aug. 1941, v. 7, pp. 378–99.
- JOHNSON, ARTHUR M. The Early Texas Oil Industry: Pipelines and the Birth of an Integrated Oil Industry, 1901–1911. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 516–28.
- JOHNSON, KEACH. The Genesis of the Baltimore Ironworks. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 157–79.
- JOHNSON, LUDWELL H. Beverley Tucker's Canadian Mission, 1864–1865. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 88–99.
- JOHNSTON, ANGUS J., II. Virginia Railroads in April 1861. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 307–30.
- JONES, LU ANN. Gender, Race, and Itinerant Commerce in the Rural New South. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 297–320.
- JORDAN, WEYMOUTH T. Cotton Planters' Conventions in the Old South. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 321–45.

- KANTOR, SHAWN EVERETT, and J. MORGAN KOUSSER. *Common Sense or Commonwealth? The Fence Law and Institutional Change in the Postbellum South*. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 201–42.
- . *A Rejoinder: Two Visions of History*. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 259–66.
- KAYE, ANTHONY E. *The Second Slavery: Modernity in the Nineteenth-Century South and the Atlantic World*. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 627–50.
- KENDRICK, B. B. *The Colonial Status of the South*. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 3–22.
- KILLICK, JOHN R. *The Cotton Operations of Alexander Brown and Sons in the Deep South, 1820–1860*. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 169–94.
- KING, JOHN O. *The Early Texas Oil Industry: Beginnings at Corsicana, 1894–1901*. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 505–15.
- KIPP, SAMUEL M., III. *Old Notables and Newcomers: The Economic and Political Elite of Greensboro, North Carolina, 1880–1920*. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 373–94.
- KNIGHT, OLIVER. *An Oklahoma Indian Trader as a Frontiersman of Commerce*. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 203–19.
- KOLCHIN, PETER. *The Business Press and Reconstruction, 1865–1868*. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 183–96.
- KULIKOFF, ALLAN. *The Colonial Chesapeake: Seedbed of Antebellum Southern Culture?* Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 513–40.
- LA VERE, DAVID. *Between Kinship and Capitalism: French and Spanish Rivalry in the Colonial Louisiana-Texas Indian Trade*. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 197–218.
- LAND, AUBREY C. *Economic Behavior in a Planting Society: The Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake*. Nov. 1967, v. 33, pp. 469–85.
- LANDER, ERNEST M., JR. *The Iron Industry in Ante-Bellum South Carolina*. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 337–55.
- . *Charleston: Manufacturing Center of the Old South*. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 330–51.
- LEWIS, ROBERT. *World War II Manufacturing and the Postwar Southern Economy*. Nov. 2007, v. 73, pp. 837–66.
- LINDEN, GLENN M. *“Radicals” and Economic Policies: The Senate, 1861–1873*. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 189–99.

- LIVELY, ROBERT A. The South and Freight Rates: Political Settlement of an Economic Argument. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 357–84.
- LOCKLEY, TIMOTHY J. Trading Encounters between Non-Elite Whites and African Americans in Savannah, 1790–1860. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 25–48.
- LOGAN, FRENISE A. India—Britain’s Substitute for American Cotton, 1861–1865. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 472–80.
- . India’s Loss of the British Cotton Market after 1865. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 40–50.
- LOWE, RICHARD G., and RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL. The Slave-Breeding Hypothesis: A Demographic Comment on the “Buying” and “Selling” States. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 401–12.
- MACESICH, GEORGE. Counterfeit Detectors and Pre-1860 Monetary Statistics. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 229–32.
- MARRARO, HOWARD R., ed. Philip Mazzei on American Political, Social, and Economic Problems. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 354–78.
- MARTIN, THOMAS P. Cotton and Wheat in Anglo-American Trade and Politics, 1846–1852. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 293–319.
- . Conflicting Cotton Interests at Home and Abroad, 1848–1857. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 173–94.
- , ed. The Advent of William Gregg and the Graniteville Company. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 389–423.
- MCANEAR, BEVERLY, ed. The Income of the Royal Governors of Virginia. May 1950, v. 16, pp. 196–211.
- MILLER, WILBUR R. The Revenue: Federal Law Enforcement in the Mountain South, 1870–1900. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 195–216.
- MINCHIN, TIMOTHY J. Black Activism, the 1964 Civil Rights Act, and the Racial Integration of the Southern Textile Industry. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 809–44.
- MOGER, ALLEN. The Rift in Virginia Democracy in 1896. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 295–317.
- MOORE, A. B. One Hundred Years of Reconstruction of the South. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 153–80.

- MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. William H. Mason, *Southern Industrialist*. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 169–83.
- . The Cypress Lumber Industry of the Old Southwest and Public Land Law, 1803–1850. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 203–22.
- MORGAN, PHILIP D. The Ownership of Property by Slaves in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century Low Country. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 399–420.
- MULLETT, CHARLES F., ed. A Planters' Protest against Any Additional Tobacco Duty, 1759. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 386–92.
- MURRAY, PAUL. Economic Sectionalism in Georgia Politics, 1825–1855. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 293–307.
- NASH, GERALD D. Research Opportunities in the Economic History of the South after 1880. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 308–24.
- NELSON, LAWRENCE J. Welfare Capitalism on a Mississippi Plantation in the Great Depression. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 225–50.
- OAKES, JAMES. A Response [to "Intermittent Slave Ownership: A Test Case," by Randolph B. Campbell]. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 23–28.
- OHLIN, HOWARD A. Slavery, Economics, and Congressional Politics, 1790. Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 335–60.
- OWSLEY, FRANK L. The Pattern of Migration and Settlement on the Southern Frontier. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 147–76.
- OWSLEY, FRANK L., and HARRIET C. OWSLEY. The Economic Basis of Society in the Late Ante-Bellum South. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 24–45.
- . The Economic Structure of Rural Tennessee, 1850–1860. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 161–82.
- PARKS, JOSEPH H. A Confederate Trade Center under Federal Occupation: Memphis, 1862 to 1865. Aug. 1941, v. 7, pp. 289–314.
- PATERSON, DAVID E. Slavery, Slaves, and Cash in a Georgia Village, 1825–1865. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 879–930.
- PEASE, JANE H. A Note on Patterns of Conspicuous Consumption among Seaboard Planters, 1820–1860. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 381–93.

- PEASE, JANE H., and WILLIAM H. PEASE. The Economics and Politics of Charleston's Nullification Crisis. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 335–62.
- PERRY, PERCIVAL. The Naval-Stores Industry in the Old South, 1790–1860. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 509–26.
- POMEROY, EARL S. French Substitutes for American Cotton, 1861–1865. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 555–60.
- PREYER, NORRIS W. Southern Support of the Tariff of 1816—A Reappraisal. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 306–22.
- PRICHARD, WALTER. The Effects of the Civil War on the Louisiana Sugar Industry. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 315–32.
- PRITCHETT, B. MICHAEL. Northern Institutions in Southern Financial History: A Note on Insurance Investments. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 391–96.
- RAINBOLT, JOHN C. The Absence of Towns in Seventeenth-Century Virginia. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 343–60.
- RAINWATER, P. L. Economic Benefits of Secession: Opinions in Mississippi in the 1850s. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 459–74.
- REED, MERL E. Government Investment and Economic Growth: Louisiana's Ante Bellum Railroads. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 183–201.
- RICE, OTIS K. Coal Mining in the Kanawha Valley to 1861: A View of Industrialization in the Old South. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 393–416.
- ROWLAND, BUFORD. William Wordsworth and Mississippi Bonds. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 501–7.
- RUSSEL, ROBERT R. The General Effects of Slavery upon Southern Economic Progress. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 34–54.
- RYANT, CARL G. The South and the Movement Against Chain Stores. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 207–22.
- SALOUTOS, THEODORE. The American Society of Equity in Kentucky: A Recent Attempt in Agrarian Reform. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 347–63.
- . The Southern Cotton Association, 1905–1908. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 492–510.
- . The Grange in the South, 1870–1877. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 473–87.

- SANDERLIN, WALTER S. The Vicissitudes of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal during the Civil War. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 51–67.
- SAVITT, TODD L. Slave Life Insurance in Virginia and North Carolina. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 583–600.
- SCHWEIKART, LARRY. Southern Banks and Economic Growth in the Antebellum Period: A Reassessment. Feb. 1987, v. 53, pp. 19–36.
- SHAW, STEPHANIE J. Using the WPA Ex-Slave Narratives to Study the Impact of the Great Depression. Aug. 2003, v. 69, pp. 623–58.
- SILVER, JAMES W. Land Speculation Profits in the Chickasaw Cession. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 84–92.
- . The Hardwood Producers Come of Age. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 427–53 .
- SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE. Ante-Bellum Sugar Culture in the South Atlantic States. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 175–87.
- . The William J. Minor Plantations: A Study in Ante-Bellum Absentee Ownership. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 59–74.
- . Financing and Marketing the Sugar Crop of the Old South. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 188–99.
- SMITH, GEORGE WINSTON. Some Northern Wartime Attitudes toward the Post–Civil War South. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 253–74.
- . Ante-Bellum Attempts of Northern Business Interests to ‘Redeem’ the Upper South. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 177–213.
- . Cotton from Savannah in 1865. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 495–512.
- SMITH, RALPH A. “Macuneism,” or the Farmers of Texas in Business. May 1947, v. 13, pp. 220–44.
- SMITH, ROBERT S. Mill on the Dan: Riverside Cotton Mills, 1882–1901. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 38–66.
- SPENGLER, JOSEPH J. Population Theory in the Ante-Bellum South. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 360–89.
- STOVER, JOHN F. Southern Ambitions of the Illinois Central Railroad. Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 499–510.

- STROM, CLAIRE . Texas Fever and the Dispossession of the Southern Yeoman Farmer. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 49–74.
- SWEARINGEN, MACK. Thirty Years of a Mississippi Plantation: Charles Whitmore of “Montpelier.” May 1935, v. 1, pp. 198–211.
- . Luxury at Natchez in 1801: A Ship’s Manifest From the McDonogh Papers. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 188–90.
- SWINT, HENRY L. Northern Interest in the Shoeless Southerner. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 457–71.
- THOMAS, DANIEL H. Pre-Whitney Cotton Gins in French Louisiana. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 135–48.
- THOMAS, ROBERT E. The Virginia Convention of 1788: A Criticism of Beard’s *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution*. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 63–72.
- TOWNES, A. JANE. The Effect of Emancipation on Large Landholdings, Nelson and Goochland Counties, Virginia. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 403–12.
- TURNER, CHARLES W. The Virginia Central Railroad at War, 1861–1865. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 510–33.
- VANCE, SANDRA S., and ROY V. SCOTT. Sam Walton and Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.: A Study in Modern Southern Entrepreneurship. May 1992, v. 58, pp. 231–52.
- WALL, BENNETT H. Breaking Out: What is *Not* in Southern History, 1918–1988. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 3–20.
- WALLENSTEIN, PETER. Rich Man’s War, Rich Man’s Fight: Civil War and the Transformation of Public Finance in Georgia. Feb. 1984, v. 50, pp. 15–42.
- WARD, JAMES A. A New Look at Antebellum Southern Railroad Development. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 409–20.
- WEINSTEIN, JAMES. Organized Business and the City Commission and Manager Movements. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 166–82.
- WERNER, RANDOLPH D. The New South Creed and the Limits of Radicalism: Augusta, Georgia, before the 1890s. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 573–600.
- WHITMAN, T. STEPHEN. Industrial Slavery at the Margin: The Maryland Chemical Works. Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 31–62.

- WILLIAMS, JUSTIN. English Mercantilism and Carolina Naval Stores, 1705–1776. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 169–85.
- WINTERS, DONALD L. “Plain Folk” of the Old South Reexamined: Economic Democracy in Tennessee. Nov. 1987, v. 53, pp. 565–86.
- WOODMAN, HAROLD D. The Profitability of Slavery: A Historical Perennial. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 303–25.
- . Sequel to Slavery: The New History Views the Postbellum South. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 523–54.
- . The Political Economy of the New South: Retrospects and Prospects. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 789–810.
- WOODRUFF, NAN ELIZABETH. Mississippi Delta Planters and Debates over Mechanization, Labor, and Civil Rights in the 1940s. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 263–84.
- WOOLFOLK, GEORGE RUBLE. Taxes and Slavery in the Ante Bellum South. May 1960, v. 26, pp. 180–200.
- WORLEY, TED R. Arkansas and the Money Crisis of 1836–1837. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 178–91.
- WRIGHT, GORDON. Economic Conditions in the Confederacy as Seen by the French Consuls. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 195–214.
- YOUNG, OTIS E., JR. The Southern Gold Rush, 1828–1836. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 373–92.

Environmental

- BANTA, BRADY M. The Pine Island Situation: Petroleum, Politics, and Research Opportunities in Southern History. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 589–610.
- COLTEN, CRAIG E. Contesting Pollution in Dixie: The Case of Corney Creek. Aug. 2006, v. 72, pp. 605–34.
- DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. The First Climber of the Natural Bridge: A Minor American Epic. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 277–90.
- DEWEY, SCOTT H. The Fickle Finger of Phosphate: Central Florida Air Pollution and the Failure of Environmental Policy, 1957–1970. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 565–603.
- ESPINOSA, MARIOLA. The Threat from Havana: Southern Public Health, Yellow Fever, and the U.S. Intervention in the Cuban Struggle for Independence, 1878–1898. Aug. 2006, v. 72, pp. 541–68.
- KAMMEN, MICHAEL G., ed. Maryland in 1699: A Letter from the Reverend Hugh Jones. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 362–72.
- KOENIGER, A. CASH. Climate and Southern Distinctiveness. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 21–44.
- MANN, RALPH. Mountains, Land, and Kin Networks: Burkes Garden, Virginia, in the 1840s and 1850s. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 411–34.
- MCSWAIN, JAMES B. Urban Government and Environmental Policies: Regulating the Storage and Distribution of Fuel Oil in Houston, Texas, 1901–1915. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 279–320.
- MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. William H. Mason, Southern Industrialist. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 169–83.
- MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER. A More Southern Environmental History. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 581–98.
- PABIS, GEORGE S. Delaying the Deluge: The Engineering Debate over Flood Control on the Lower Mississippi River, 1846–1861. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 421–54.
- SILVER, TIMOTHY. Learning to Live with Nature: Colonial Historians and the Southern Environment. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 539–52.
- STROM, CLAIRE. Texas Fever and the Dispossession of the Southern Yeoman Farmer. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 49–74.

WARREN, CHRISTIAN. Northern Chills, Southern Fevers: Race-Specific Mortality in American Cities, 1730–1900. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 23–56.

Labor

- ANDREWS, GREGG. Black Working-Class Political Activism and Biracial Unionism: Galveston Longshoremen in Jim Crow Texas, 1919–1921. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 627–68.
- BERTHOFF, ROWLAND T. Southern Attitudes toward Immigration, 1865–1914. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 328–60.
- BRADFORD, S. SYDNEY. The Negro Ironworker in Ante Bellum Virginia. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 194–206.
- BRATTAIN, MICHELLE. Making Friends and Enemies: Textile Workers and Political Action in Post–World War II Georgia. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 91–138.
- BRYANT, KEITH L., JR. Kate Barnard, Organized Labor, and Social Justice in Oklahoma during the Progressive Era. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 145–64.
- CARSEL, WILFRED. The Slaveholders’ Indictment of Northern Wage Slavery. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 504–20.
- COHEN, WILLIAM. Negro Involuntary Servitude in the South, 1865–1940: A Preliminary Analysis. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 31–60.
- DANIELS, CHRISTINE. Gresham’s Laws: Labor Management on an Early-Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake Plantation. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 205–38.
- DOHERTY, HERBERT J., JR. Alexander J. McKelway: Preacher to Progressive. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 177–90.
- DRAPER, ALAN. The New Southern Labor History Revisited: The Success of the Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers Union in Birmingham, 1934–1938. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 87–108.
- DURDEN, ROBERT F. J. D. B. De Bow: Convolutions of a Slavery Expansionist. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 441–61.
- DYKEMA, FRANK E., ed. An Effort to Attract Dutch Colonists to Alabama, 1869. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 247–61.
- FICKLE, JAMES E. Management Looks at the “Labor Problem”: The Southern Pine Industry during World War I and the Postwar Era. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 61–76.

- FINK, LEON. New People of the Newest South: Prospects for the Post-1980 Immigrants. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 739–50.
- FITE, GILBERT C. Oklahoma's Reconstruction League: An Experiment in Farmer-Labor Politics. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 535–55.
- FRASER, JESSIE MELVILLE, ed. A Free Labor Contract, 1867. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 546–48.
- GELLMAN, ERIK S., and JAROD H. ROLL. Owen Whitfield and the Gospel of the Working Class in New Deal America, 1936–1946. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 303–48.
- GOETZ, REBECCA ANNE. Rethinking the “Unthinking Decision”: Old Questions and New Problems in the History of Slavery and Race in the Colonial South. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 599–612.
- HARRIS, CARL V. Reforms in Government Control of Negroes in Birmingham, Alabama, 1890–1920. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 567–600.
- HARRISON, ROBERT. Welfare and Employment Policies of the Freedmen's Bureau in the District of Columbia. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 75–110.
- HAYWOOD, C. ROBERT. Mercantilism and Colonial Slave Labor, 1700–1763. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 454–64.
- INGALLS, ROBERT P. Antiradical Violence in Birmingham during the 1930s. Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 521–44.
- JONES, JACQUELINE. Labor and the Idea of Race in the American South. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 613–26.
- JORDAN, WEYMOUTH T, ed. “System of Farming at Beaver Bend,” Alabama, 1862. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 76–84.
- KAYE, ANTHONY E. The Second Slavery: Modernity in the Nineteenth-Century South and the Atlantic World. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 627–50.
- LETWIN, DANIEL. Interracial Unionism, Gender, and “Social Equality” in the Alabama Coalfields, 1878–1908. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 519–54.
- LEWIS, RONALD L. From Peasant to Proletarian: The Migration of Southern Blacks to the Central Appalachian Coalfields. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 77–102.
- LICHTENSTEIN, ALEX. Good Roads and Chain Gangs in the Progressive South: “The Negro Convict is a Slave.” Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 85–110.

- MARKS, BAYLY E. Skilled Blacks in Antebellum St. Mary's County, Maryland. Nov. 1987, v. 53, pp. 537–64.
- MARTIN, CHARLES H. Southern Labor Relations in Transition: Gadsden, Alabama, 1930–1943. Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 545–68.
- MATTHEWS, JOHN MICHAEL. The Georgia “Race Strike” of 1909. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 613–30.
- MORRIS, RICHARD B. Labor Controls in Maryland in the Nineteenth Century. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 385–400.
- NORRELL, ROBERT J. Labor at the Ballot Box: Alabama Politics from the New Deal to the Dixiecrat Movement. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 201–34.
- NORWOOD, STEPHEN H. Bogalusa Burning: The War Against Biracial Unionism in the Deep South, 1919. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 591–628.
- OSTHAUS, CARL R. The Work Ethic of the Plain Folk: Labor and Religion in the Old South. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 745–82.
- OUTLAND, ROBERT B., III. Slavery, Work, and the Geography of the North Carolina Naval Stores Industry, 1835–1860. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 27–56.
- RICE, OTIS K. Eli Thayer and the Friendly Invasion of Virginia. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 575–96.
- RODRIGUE, JOHN C. Labor Militancy and Black Grassroots Political Mobilization in the Louisiana Sugar Region, 1865–1868. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 115–42.
- ROSS, STEVEN JOSEPH. Freed Soil, Freed Labor, Freed Men: John Eaton and the Davis Bend Experiment. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 213–32.
- RYON, RODERICK N. Baltimore Workers and Industrial Decision-Making, 1890–1917. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 565–80.
- SHIRLEY, MICHAEL. Yeoman Culture and Millworker Protest in Antebellum Salem, North Carolina. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 427–52.
- SHLOMOWITZ, RALPH. “Bound” or “Free”? Black Labor in Cotton and Sugarcane Farming, 1865–1880. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 569–96.
- SHOFNER, JERRELL H. Militant Negro Laborers in Reconstruction Florida. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 397–408.

- . The Legacy of Racial Slavery: Free Enterprise and Forced Labor in Florida in the 1940s. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 411–26.
- SILVER, JAMES W. The Hardwood Producers Come of Age. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 427–53.
- SIMON, BRYANT. The Appeal of Cole Blease of South Carolina: Race, Class, and Sex in the New South. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 57–86.
- SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE. Hired Labor on Sugar Plantations of the Ante-Bellum South. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 192–205.
- TOWERS, FRANK. Job Busting at Baltimore Shipyards: Racial Violence in the Civil War–Era South. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 221–56.
- WHITES, LEEANN. The De Graffenried Controversy: Class, Race, and Gender in the New South. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 449–78.
- WHITMAN, T. STEPHEN. Industrial Slavery at the Margin: The Maryland Chemical Works. Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 31–62.
- WILEY, B. I. Vicissitudes of Early Reconstruction Farming in the Lower Mississippi Valley. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 441–52.
- WRIGHT, ANNETTE C. The Aftermath of the General Textile Strike: Managers and the Workplace at Burlington Mills. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 81–112.
- WYLLIE, IRVIN G. Race and Class Conflict on Missouri’s Cotton Frontier. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 183–96.

Legal and Constitutional

- Forum: Reflections on the *Brown* Decision after Fifty Years. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 293–350.
- ABERNETHY, THOMAS P, ed. Journal of the First Kentucky Convention, Dec. 27, 1784–Jan. 5, 1785. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 67–78.
- ATKINS, JONATHAN M. Party Politics and the Debate over the Tennessee Free Negro Bill, 1859–1860. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 245–78.
- BAILEY, FRED A. The Southern Historical Association and the Quest for Racial Justice, 1954–1963. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 833–52.
- BAILEY, KENNETH K. The Enactment of Tennessee’s Antievolution Law. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 472–90.
- BARDAGLIO, PETER W. Rape and the Law in the Old South: “Calculated to excite indignation in every heart.” Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 749–72.
- BARNHART, JOHN D. The Tennessee Constitution of 1796: A Product of the Old West. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 532–48.
- BELZ, HERMAN. Protection of Personal Liberty in Republican Emancipation Legislation of 1862. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 385–400.
- BERNATH, STUART L. Squall Across the Atlantic: The *Peterhoff* Episode. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 382–401.
- BILLINGS, WARREN M. Pleading, Procedure, and Practice: The Meaning of Due Process of Law in Seventeenth-Century Virginia. Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 569–84.
- . Law in the Colonial South. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 603–16.
- BLANTON, CARLOS K. George I. Sánchez, Ideology, and Whiteness in the Making of the Mexican American Civil Rights Movement, 1930–1960. Aug. 2006, v. 72, pp. 569–604.
- BOLTON, CHARLES C. Mississippi’s School Equalization Program, 1945–1954: “A Last Gasp to Try to Maintain a Segregated Educational System.” Nov. 2000, v. 66, pp. 781–814.
- BRATTAIN, MICHELLE. Miscegenation and Competing Definitions of Race in Twentieth-Century Louisiana. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 621–58.

- BRAUER, CARL M. Women Activists, Southern Conservatives, and the Prohibition of Sex Discrimination in Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 37–56.
- BRUNHOUSE, ROBERT L., ed. David Ramsay on the Ratification of the Constitution in South Carolina, 1787–1788. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 549–55.
- BRYAN, THOMAS CONN, ed. General William J. Hardee and Confederate Publication Rights. May 1946, v. 12, pp. 263–74.
- BURNS, AUGUSTUS M., III. Graduate Education for Blacks in North Carolina, 1930–1951. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 195–218.
- BUTLER, J. MICHAEL. The Mississippi State Sovereignty Commission and Beach Integration, 1959–1963: A Cotton-Patch Gestapo? Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 107–48.
- COHEN, WILLIAM. Negro Involuntary Servitude in the South, 1865–1940: A Preliminary Analysis. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 31–60.
- CRESSWELL, STEPHEN. Enforcing the Enforcement Acts: The Department of Justice in Northern Mississippi, 1870–1890. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 421–40.
- CROFTS, DANIEL W. The Warner-Foraker Amendment to the Hepburn Bill: Friend or Foe of Jim Crow? Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 341–58.
- CURTIS, CHRISTOPHER M. Reconsidering Suffrage Reform in the 1829–1830 Virginia Constitutional Convention. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 89–124.
- DAVIS, CHARLES S., ed. The Journal of William Moultrie while a Commissioner on the North and South Carolina Boundary Survey, 1772. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 549–55.
- DORRIS, J. T. Pardon Seekers and Brokers: A Sequel of Appomattox. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 276–92.
- DOWNEY, TOM. Riparian Rights and Manufacturing in Antebellum South Carolina: William Gregg and the Origins of the “Industrial Mind.” Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 77–108.
- DRAKE, WINBOURNE MAGRUDER. The Mississippi Constitutional Convention of 1832. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 354–70.
- DURRILL, WAYNE K. Political Legitimacy and Local Courts: “Politicks at Such a Rage” in a Southern Community during Reconstruction. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 577–602.

- EATON, CLEMENT. Southern Senators and the Right of Instruction, 1789–1860. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 303–19.
- EDWARDS, LAURA F. Law, Domestic Violence, and the Limits of Patriarchal Authority in the Antebellum South. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 733–70.
- ELLIOTT, MARK. Race, Color Blindness, and the Democratic Public: Albion W. Tourgée’s Radical Principles in *Plessy v. Ferguson*. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 287–330.
- FEHRENBACHER, DON E. Roger B. Taney and the Sectional Crisis. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 555–66.
- FINKELMAN, PAUL. The Kidnapping of John Davis and the Adoption of the Fugitive Slave Law of 1793. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 397–422.
- FLANIGAN, DANIEL J. Criminal Procedure in Slave Trials in the Antebellum South. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 537–64.
- FOLEY, NEIL. Black, White, and *Brown*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 343–50.
- FOLMSBEE, STANLEY J. The Origin of the First “Jim Crow” Law. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 235–47.
- GATES, PAUL WALLACE. Private Land Claims in the South. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 183–204.
- GOLDBERG, ROBERT A. Racial Change on the Southern Periphery: The Case of San Antonio, Texas, 1960–1965. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 349–74.
- GRAVES, JOHN WILLIAM . Jim Crow in Arkansas: A Reconsideration of Urban Race Relations in the Post-Reconstruction South. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 421–48.
- GREENE, JACK P. Bridge to Revolution: The Wilkes Fund Controversy in South Carolina, 1769–1775. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 19–52.
- GUTZMAN, K. R. CONSTANTINE. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions Reconsidered: “An Appeal to the *Real Laws* of Our Country.” Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 473–96.
- HAHN, STEVEN. A Response: Common Cents or Historical Sense? May 1993, v. 59, pp. 243–58.
- HALL, RANDAL L. A Courtroom Massacre: Politics and Public Sentiment in Progressive-Era Virginia. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 249–92.

- HAMER, PHILIP M. Great Britain, the United States, and the Negro Seamen Acts, 1822–1848. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 3–28.
- . British Consuls and the Negro Seamen Acts, 1850–1860. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 138–68.
- HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC. The State Courts and the Confederate Constitution. Nov. 1938, v. 4, pp. 425–48.
- HICKEL, K. WALTER. “Justice and the Highest Kind of Equality Require Discrimination”: Citizenship, Dependency, and Conscription in the South, 1917–1919. Nov. 2000, v. 66, pp. 749–80.
- HOLLOWAY, PIPPA. “A Chicken-Stealer Shall Lose His Vote”: Disfranchisement for Larceny in the South, 1874–1890. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 931–62.
- HOLTON, WOODY. The Ohio Indians and the Coming of the American Revolution in Virginia. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 453–78.
- HOROWITZ, DAVID ALAN. White Southerners’ Alienation and Civil Rights: The Response to Corporate Liberalism, 1956–1965. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 173–200.
- HUME, RICHARD L. The Arkansas Constitutional Convention of 1868: A Case Study in the Politics of Reconstruction. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 183–206.
- JACOWAY, ELIZABETH. *Brown* and the “Road to Reunion.” May 2004, v. 70, pp. 303–8.
- JAMES, JOSEPH B. Southern Reaction to the Proposal of the Fourteenth Amendment. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 477–97.
- JOHNSON, DONALD. Wilson, Burleson, and Censorship in the First World War. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 46–58.
- JOHNSON, LUDWELL H. Lincoln and Equal Rights: The Authenticity of the Wadsworth Letter. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 83–87.
- KANTOR, SHAWN EVERETT, and J. MORGAN KOUSSER. Common Sense or Commonwealth? The Fence Law and Institutional Change in the Postbellum South. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 201–42.
- . A Rejoinder: Two Visions of History. May 1993, v. 59, pp. 259–66.
- KING, J. CRAWFORD, JR. The Closing of the Southern Range: An Exploratory Study. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 53–70.

- KING, RICHARD H. Race, Equality, and “Hearts and Minds.” May 2004, v. 70, pp. 309–16.
- KIRWAN, ALBERT D. Apportionment in the Mississippi Constitution of 1890. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 234–46.
- KOUSSER, J. MORGAN. Separate but *not* Equal: The Supreme Court’s First Decision on Racial Discrimination in Schools. Feb. 1980, v. 46, pp. 17–44.
- KUTLER, STANLEY I. Reconstruction and the Supreme Court: The Numbers Game Reconsidered. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 42–58.
- LATHROP, BARNES F. Disaffection in Confederate Louisiana: The Case of William Hyman. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 308–18.
- LEBSOCK, SUZANNE D. Radical Reconstruction and the Property Rights of Southern Women. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 195–216.
- LEIBIGER, STUART. James Madison and Amendments to the Constitution, 1787–1789: “Parchment Barriers.” Aug. 1993, v. 59, pp. 441–68.
- LERCHE, CHARLES O., JR. Congressional Interpretations of the Guarantee of a Republican Form of Government during Reconstruction. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 192–211.
- LESLIE, WILLIAM R. The Constitutional Significance of Indiana’s Statute of 1824 on Fugitives from Labor. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 338–53.
- . The Pennsylvania Fugitive Slave Act of 1826. Nov. 1952, v. 18, pp. 429–45.
- LINK, WILLIAM A. The Jordan Hatcher Case: Politics and “A Spirit of Insubordination” in Antebellum Virginia. Nov. 1998, v. 64, pp. 615–48.
- MARTIN, SIDNEY WALTER. The Public Domain in Territorial Florida. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 174–87.
- MATHIAS, FRANK F. John Randolph’s Freedmen: The Thwarting of a Will. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 263–72.
- MAYER, MICHAEL S. With Much Deliberation and Some Speed: Eisenhower and the *Brown* Decision. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 43–76.
- MCMILLEN, NEIL R. Black Enfranchisement in Mississippi: Federal Enforcement and Black Protest in the 1960s. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 351–72.
- MILES, EDWIN A. After John Marshall’s Decision: *Worcester v. Georgia* and the Nullification Crisis. Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 519–44.

- MILLER, WILBUR R. The Revenue: Federal Law Enforcement in the Mountain South, 1870–1900. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 195–216.
- MINCHIN, TIMOTHY J. Black Activism, the 1964 Civil Rights Act, and the Racial Integration of the Southern Textile Industry. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 809–44.
- . Making Best Use of the New Laws: The NAACP and the Fight for Civil Rights in the South, 1965–1975. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 669–702.
- MOONEY, CHASE C. The Question of Slavery and the Free Negro in the Tennessee Constitutional Convention of 1834. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 487–509.
- MOORE, JOHN HEBRON. The Cypress Lumber Industry of the Old Southwest and Public Land Law, 1803–1850. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 203–22.
- MORAN, JEFFREY P. The Scopes Trial and Southern Fundamentalism in Black and White: Race, Region, and Religion. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 95–120.
- MORENO, PAUL. Racial Classifications and Reconstruction Legislation. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 271–304.
- MUIR, ANDREW FOREST. Patents and Copyrights in the Republic of Texas. May 1946, v. 12, pp. 204–22.
- NIEMAN, DONALD G. Andrew Johnson, the Freedmen’s Bureau, and the Problem of Equal Rights, 1865–1866. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 399–420.
- . Black Political Power and Criminal Justice: Washington County, Texas, 1868–1884. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 391–420.
- PARKS, JOSEPH H. State Rights in a Crisis: Governor Joseph E. Brown versus President Jefferson Davis. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 3–24.
- POLE, J. R. Representation and Authority in Virginia from the Revolution to Reform. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 16–50.
- . Suffrage and Representation in Maryland from 1776 to 1810: A Statistical Note and Some Reflections. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 218–25.
- POWELL, LAWRENCE N. Correcting for Fraud: A Quantitative Reassessment of the Mississippi Ratification Election of 1868. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 633–58.
- RABLE, GEORGE C. The South and the Politics of Antilynching Legislation, 1920–1940. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 201–20.

- REED, LINDA. The *Brown* Decision: Its Long Anticipation and Lasting Influence. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 337–42.
- RICE, ROGER L. Residential Segregation by Law, 1910–1917. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 179–99.
- RILEY, EDWARD M. The Town Acts of Colonial Virginia. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 306–23.
- RISE, ERIC W. Race, Rape, and Radicalism: The Case of the Martinsville Seven, 1949–1951. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 461–90.
- ROBINSON, WILLIAM M., JR. Legal System of the Confederate States. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 453–67.
- . A New Deal in Constitutions. Nov. 1938, v. 4, pp. 449–61.
- ROSS, MICHAEL A. Justice Miller’s Reconstruction: The *Slaughter-House Cases*, Health Codes, and Civil Rights in New Orleans, 1861–1873. Nov. 1998, v. 64, pp. 649–76.
- ROTHMAN, JOSHUA D. “Notorious in the Neighborhood”: An Interracial Family in Early National and Antebellum Virginia. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 73–114.
- RUSSEL, ROBERT R. What Was the Compromise of 1850? Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 292–309.
- . The Issues in the Congressional Struggle Over the Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 1854. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 187–210.
- . Constitutional Doctrines with Regard to Slavery in Territories. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 466–86.
- SCROGGS, JACK B. Carpetbagger Constitutional Reform in the South Atlantic States, 1867–1868. Nov. 1961, v. 27, pp. 475–93.
- SHEPARD, E. LEE. Breaking into the Profession: Establishing a Law Practice in Antebellum Virginia. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 393–410.
- SILVER, JAMES W. Mississippi: The Closed Society. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 3–34.
- SINSHEIMER, JOSEPH A. The Freedom Vote of 1963: New Strategies of Racial Protest in Mississippi. May 1989, v. 55, pp. 217–44.
- SIRMANS, M. EUGENE. The Legal Status of the Slave in South Carolina, 1670–1740. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 462–73.
- SITKOFF, HARVARD. Harry Truman and the Election of 1948: The Coming of Age of Civil Rights in American Politics. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 597–616.

- SMITH, J. DOUGLAS. The Campaign for Racial Purity and the Erosion of Paternalism in Virginia, 1922–1930: “Nominally White, Biologically Mixed, and Legally Negro.” Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 65–106.
- SMITH, JAMES MORTON. Sedition in the Old Dominion: James T. Callender and *The Prospect Before Us*. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 157–82.
- SPINDEL, DONNA J., and STUART W. THOMAS JR. Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1740. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 223–44.
- STAMPP, KENNETH M. Lincoln and the Strategy of Defense in the Crisis of 1861. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 297–323.
- STONE, JAMES H. A Note on Voter Registration under the Mississippi Understanding Clause, 1892. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 293–96.
- SWINNEY, EVERETTE. Enforcing the Fifteenth Amendment, 1870–1877. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 202–18.
- SYDNOR, CHARLES S. The Southerner and the Laws. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 3–23.
- TAYLOR, A. ELIZABETH. The Woman Suffrage Movement in Texas. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 194–215.
- THOMAS, KAREN KRUSE. The Hill-Burton Act and Civil Rights: Expanding Hospital Care for Black Southerners, 1939–1960. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 823–70.
- TILLEY, NANNIE M, ed. Letter of Judge Alexander M. Clayton Relative to Confederate Courts in Mississippi. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 392–401.
- VENABLE, AUSTIN L. The Conflict between the Douglas and Yancey Forces in the Charleston Convention. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 226–41.
- . William L. Yancey’s Transition from Unionism to State Rights. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 331–42.
- WADE, RICHARD C. The Vesey Plot: A Reconsideration. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 143–61.
- WALDREP, CHRISTOPHER. National Policing, Lynching, and Constitutional Change. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 589–626.
- WALKER, CLARENCE. The Effects of *Brown*: Personal and Historical Reflections on American Racial Atavism. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 295–302.
- WEBB, CLIVE. A Continuity of Conservatism: The Limitations of *Brown v. Board of Education*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 327–36.

- WIECEK, WILLIAM M. The Great Writ and Reconstruction: The Habeas Corpus Act of 1867. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 530–48.
- WILLIAMS, JACK KENNY. White Lawbreakers in Ante-Bellum South Carolina. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 360–73.
- WILLIAMS, FRANK B., JR. The Poll Tax as a Suffrage Requirement in the South, 1870–1901. Nov. 1952, v. 18, pp. 469–96.
- WOLTERS, RAYMOND. From *Brown* to *Green* and Back: The Changing Meaning of Desegregation. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 317–26.
- WOODMAN, HAROLD D. The Political Economy of the New South: Retrospects and Prospects. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 789–810.
- WORLEY, TED R. Arkansas and the Money Crisis of 1836–1837. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 178–91.
- YANUCK, JULIUS. Thomas Ruffin and North Carolina Slave Law. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 456–75.
- YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. Three Southern Food and Drug Cases. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 3–36.
- ZIMMERMAN, JANE. The Penal Reform Movement in the South during the Progressive Era, 1890–1917. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 462–92.
- ZIPF, KARIN L. “The WHITES shall rule the land or die”: Gender, Race, and Class in North Carolina Reconstruction Politics. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 499–534.

Military and Naval

- ABERNETHY, THOMAS PERKINS. Aaron Burr in Mississippi. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 9–21.
- ADAMS, MARY P. Jefferson's Reactions to the Treaty of San Ildefonso. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 173–88.
- ANDREW, ROD, JR. Soldiers, Christians, and Patriots: The Lost Cause and Southern Military Schools, 1865–1915. Nov. 1998, v. 64, pp. 677–710.
- ANDREWS, J. CUTLER. The Southern Telegraph Company, 1861–1865: A Chapter in the History of Wartime Communication. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 319–44.
- BAKER, THOMAS H. Refugee Newspaper: The *Memphis Daily Appeal*, 1862–1865. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 326–44.
- BAKER-CROTHERS, HAYES, and RUTH ALLISON HUDNUT. A Private Soldier's Account of Washington's First Battles in the West; A Study in Historical Criticism. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 23–62.
- BERNATH, STUART L. Squall Across the Atlantic: The *Peterhoff* Episode. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 382–401.
- BETHEL, ELIZABETH, ed. The Prison Diary of Raphael Semmes. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 498–509.
- BINKLEY, WILLIAM C. The Activities of the Texan Revolutionary Army after San Jacinto. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 331–46.
- BLACK, ROBERT C., III. The Railroads of Georgia in the Confederate War Effort. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 511–34.
- BONNER, JAMES C. Sherman at Milledgeville in 1864. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 273–91.
- BREEDEN, JAMES O. A Medical History of the Later Stages of the Atlanta Campaign. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 31–59.
- BROOKS, CHARLES E. The Social and Cultural Dynamics of Soldiering in Hood's Texas Brigade. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 535–72.
- BROOKS, JENNIFER E. Winning the Peace: Georgia Veterans and the Struggle to Define the Political Legacy of World War II. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 563–604.

- BROWNING, JUDKIN. Removing the Mask of Nationality: Unionism, Racism, and Federal Military Occupation in North Carolina, 1862–1865. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 589–620.
- BURTON, ROLAND C, ed. John Pendleton Kennedy and the Civil War: An Uncollected Letter. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 373–76.
- CAPERS, GERALD M., JR. Confederates and Yankees in Occupied New Orleans, 1862–1865. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 405–26.
- CATTON, BRUCE. Sheridan at Five Forks. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 305–15.
- COHEN, VICTOR H. Charles Sumner and the *Trent* Affair. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 205–19.
- COHEN-LACK, NANCY. A Struggle for Sovereignty: National Consolidation, Emancipation, and Free Labor in Texas, 1865. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 57–98.
- COLEMAN, HUBERT A. Notes on the Civil War Correspondence of Private Henry Tucker. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 343–55.
- CONNELLY, THOMAS LAWRENCE, ed. Did David Crockett Surrender at the Alamo? A Contemporary Letter. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 368–76.
- COOPER, WILLIAM J., JR. A Reassessment of Jefferson Davis as War Leader: The Case from Atlanta to Nashville. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 189–204.
- DAVIES, WALLACE E. The Problem of Race Segregation in the Grand Army of the Republic. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 354–72.
- DEW, CHARLES B. How Samuel E. Pittman Validated Lee’s “Lost Orders” Prior to Antietam: A Historical Note. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 865–70.
- DIAMOND, WILLIAM. Imports of the Confederate Government from Europe and Mexico. Nov. 1940, v. 6, pp. 470–503.
- DONALD, DAVID. The Confederate as a Fighting Man. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 178–93.
- DYER, J. P. Some Aspects of Cavalry Operations in the Army of Tennessee. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 210–25.
- . Northern Relief for Savannah during Sherman’s Occupation. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 457–72.
- EATON, CLEMENT, ed. Diary of an Officer in Sherman’s Army Marching through the Carolinas. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 238–54.

- ERICKSON, EDGAR L., ed. *Hunting for Cotton in Dixie: From the Civil War Diary of Captain Charles E. Wilcox*. Nov. 1938, v. 4, pp. 493–513.
- ERNST, JOHN, and YVONNE BALDWIN. *The Not So Silent Minority: Louisville's Antiwar Movement, 1966–1975*. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 105–42.
- EVERETT, DONALD E. *Ben Butler and the Louisiana Native Guards, 1861–1862*. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 202–17.
- FALK, STANLEY L. *Jefferson Davis and Josiah Gorgas, an Appointment of Necessity*. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 84–86.
- FAUST, DREW GILPIN. *Christian Soldiers: The Meaning of Revivalism in the Confederate Army*. Feb. 1987, v. 53, pp. 63–90.
- . *The Civil War Soldier and the Art of Dying*. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 3–38.
- FICKLE, JAMES E., and DONALD W. ELLIS. *POWs in the Piney Woods: German Prisoners of War in the Southern Lumber Industry, 1943–1945*. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 695–724.
- FREDERICKSON, KARI. *Confronting the Garrison State: South Carolina in the Early Cold War Era*. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 349–78.
- FREY, SYLVIA R. *Between Slavery and Freedom: Virginia Blacks in the American Revolution*. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 375–98.
- FURLONG, PATRICK J. *Civilian-Military Conflict and the Restoration of the Royal Province of Georgia, 1778–1782*. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 415–42.
- GEIGER, MARK W. *Indebtedness and the Origins of Guerrilla Violence in Civil War Missouri*. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 49–82.
- GOVAN, GILBERT E., and JAMES W. LIVINGOOD. *Chattanooga under Military Occupation, 1863–1865*. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 23–47.
- GOW, JUNE I. *Military Administration in the Confederate Army of Tennessee*. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 183–98.
- GREEN, JENNIFER R. *Networks of Military Educators: Middle-Class Stability and Professionalization in the Late Antebellum South*. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 39–74.
- HAMER, PHILIP M. *Great Britain, the United States, and the Negro Seamen Acts, 1822–1848*. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 3–28.

- . *British Consuls and the Negro Seamen Acts, 1850–1860*. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 138–68.
- HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC, ed. *King’s Mountain: Letters of Colonel Isaac Shelby*. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 367–77.
- . *Revolutionary Diary of William Lenoir*. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 247–59.
- HANNA, KATHRYN ABBEY. *Incidents of the Confederate Blockade*. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 214–29.
- HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. *John Esten Cooke, Civil War Correspondent*. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 501–16.
- HERRING, GEORGE C., JR. *James Hay and the Preparedness Controversy, 1915–1916*. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 383–404.
- HESELTYNE, WILLIAM B. *The Propaganda Literature of Confederate Prisons*. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 56–66.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, R. DON. *The Martial Spirit in the Antebellum South: Some Further Speculations in a National Context*. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 3–26.
- . *Some Reflections on the South in the American Revolution*. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 659–70.
- HOYT, WILLIAM D., JR., ed. *Some Personal Letters of Robert E. Lee, 1850–1858*. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 557–70.
- HUBBELL, JAY B., ed. *The War Diary of John Esten Cooke*. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 526–40.
- JEFFRIES, WILLIAM W. *The Civil War Career of Charles Wilkes*. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 324–48.
- JOHNSON, LUDWELL H. *Fort Sumter and Confederate Diplomacy*. Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 441–77.
- JOHNSTON, ANGUS J., II. *Virginia Railroads in April 1861*. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 307–30.
- JONES, ARCHER. *Some Aspects of George W. Randolph’s Service as Confederate Secretary of War*. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 299–314.
- KEPNER, FRANCES REECE, ed. *A British View of the Siege of Charleston, 1776*. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 93–103.
- KRUSE, PAUL. *A Secret Agent in East Florida: General George Mathews and the Patriot War*. May 1952, v. 18, pp. 193–217.

- KYTE, GEORGE W, ed. Guns for Charleston: A Case of Lend-Lease in 1798–1799. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 401–8.
- LANDRY, HARRAL E. Slavery and the Slave Trade in Atlantic Diplomacy, 1850–1861. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 184–207.
- LAVER, HARRY S. Rethinking the Social Role of the Militia: Community-Building in Antebellum Kentucky. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 777–816.
- LEWIS, ROBERT. World War II Manufacturing and the Postwar Southern Economy. Nov. 2007, v. 73, pp. 837–66.
- LONG, JOHN SHERMAN. The Gosport Affair, 1861. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 155–72.
- MARTEN, JAMES. Fatherhood in the Confederacy: Southern Soldiers and Their Children. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 269–92.
- MAYNARD, DOUGLAS H. Plotting the Escape of the *Alabama*. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 197–209.
- MCWHINEY, GRADY. General Beauregard’s “Complete Victory” at Shiloh: An Interpretation. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 421–34.
- MELVIN, PHILIP. Stephen Russell Mallory, Southern Naval Statesman. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 137–60.
- MERRILL, JAMES M. Confederate Shipbuilding at New Orleans. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 87–93.
- MOHR, CLARENCE L. Before Sherman: Georgia Blacks and the Union War Effort, 1861–1864. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 331–52.
- MOWAT, CHARLES L. The Southern Brigade: A Sidelight on the British Military Establishment in America, 1763–1775. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 59–77.
- MURDOCH, RICHARD K. Citizen Mangourit and the Projected Attack on East Florida in 1794. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 522–40.
- OUTLAND, ROBERT B., III. Slavery, Work, and the Geography of the North Carolina Naval Stores Industry, 1835–1860. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 27–56.
- PHILLIPS, JASON. The Grape Vine Telegraph: Rumors and Confederate Persistence. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 753–88.
- PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS. Negroes and the Seminole War, 1835–1842. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 427–50.

- RAINWATER, P. L., ed. Letters of James Lusk Alcorn. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 196–209.
- RAMSDELL, CHARLES W. Lincoln and Fort Sumter. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 259–88.
- ROLAND, CHARLES P. Albert Sidney Johnston and the Loss of Forts Henry and Donelson. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 45–69.
- ROONEY, WILLIAM E. Thomas Jefferson and the New Orleans Marine Hospital. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 167–82.
- SCHMITT, MARTIN F., ed. An Interview with General Jubal A. Early in 1889. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 547–63.
- SHAW, ARTHUR MARVIN, ed. Some Post-War Observations of Jefferson Davis Concerning Early Aspects of the Civil War. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 207–11.
- SIBLEY, MARILYN MCADAMS, ed. Robert E. Lee to Albert Sidney Johnston, 1857. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 100–107.
- SILVER, JAMES W. Edmund Pendleton Gaines and Frontier Problems, 1801–1849. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 320–44.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., and JAMES W. PATTON. The Work of Southern Women Among the Sick and Wounded of the Confederate Armies. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 475–96.
- SIMPSON, BROOKS D. Grant's Tour of the South Revisited. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 425–48.
- SMITH, W. WAYNE. An Experiment in Counterinsurgency: The Assessment of Confederate Sympathizers in Missouri. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 361–80.
- STAMPP, KENNETH M. Lincoln and the Strategy of Defense in the Crisis of 1861. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 297–323.
- STARR, STEPHEN Z. Colonel George St. Leger Grenfell: His Pre-Civil War Career. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 278–97.
- STEPHENSON, WENDELL HOLMES. Civil War, Cold War, Modern War: Thirty Volumes in Review. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 287–305.
- STILL, WILLIAM N., JR. Confederate Naval Strategy: The Ironclad. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 330–43.
- . Facilities for the Construction of War Vessels in the Confederacy. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 285–304.
- SUTHERLAND, DANIEL E. Guerrilla Warfare, Democracy, and the Fate of the Confederacy. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 259–92.

- TAYLOR, ROSSER H., ed. Boyce-Hammond Correspondence. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 348–54.
- TURNER, ARLIN, ed. George W. Cable's Recollections of General Forrest. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 224–28.
- TURNER, CHARLES W. The Virginia Central Railroad at War, 1861–1865. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 510–33.
- VAN RIPER, PAUL P., and HARRY N. SCHEIBER. The Confederate Civil Service. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 448–70.
- VANDIVER, FRANK E. A Note on Josiah Gorgas in the Mexican War. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 103–6.
- . The Mexican War Experience of Josiah Gorgas. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 373–94.
- . Makeshifts of Confederate Ordnance. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 180–93.
- WALTERS, JOHN BENNETT. General William T. Sherman and Total War. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 447–80.
- WARD, JASON MORGAN. “No Jap Crow”: Japanese Americans Encounter the World War II South. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 75–104.
- WESTOVER, JOHN G., ed. A Civil War Secret Service Code. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 556–57.
- WILEY, BELL I. Southern Reaction to Federal Invasion. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 491–510.
- WILLIAMS, JUSTIN. English Mercantilism and Carolina Naval Stores, 1705–1776. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 169–85.
- WILLIAMS, T. HARRY. Freeman, Historian of the Civil War: An Appraisal. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 91–100.
- WINDHAM, WILLIAM T. The Problem of Supply in the Trans-Mississippi Confederacy. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 149–68.

Politics and Government

- ABBEY, KATHRYN T. Florida Versus the Principles of Populism, 1896–1911. Nov. 1938, v. 4, pp. 462–75.
- ABBOTT, RICHARD H. The Republican Party Press in Reconstruction Georgia, 1867–1874. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 725–60.
- ABERNETHY, THOMAS PERKINS. Democracy and the Southern Frontier. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 3–13.
- . Aaron Burr in Mississippi. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 9–21.
- ABRAMS, RICHARD M. Woodrow Wilson and the Southern Congressmen, 1913–1916. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 417–37.
- ADAMS, MARY P. Jefferson’s Reactions to the Treaty of San Ildefonso. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 173–88.
- ADLER, SELIG. Zebulon B. Vance and the “Scattered Nation.” Aug. 1941, v. 7, pp. 357–77.
- ALEXANDER, THOMAS B. Whiggery and Reconstruction in Tennessee. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 291–305.
- . Persistent Whiggery in the Confederate South, 1860–1877. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 305–29.
- . The Civil War as Institutional Fulfillment. Feb. 1981, v. 47, pp. 3–32.
- ALLAN, ANNE ALDEN. Patriots and Loyalists: The Choice of Political Allegiances by the Members of Maryland’s Proprietary Elite. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 283–92.
- ALLEN, HOWARD W. Geography and Politics: Voting on Reform Issues in the United States Senate, 1911–1916. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 216–28.
- ALLEN, HOWARD W., AAGE R. CLAUSEN, and JEROME M. CLUBB. Political Reform and Negro Rights in the Senate, 1909–1915. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 191–212.
- ALLEN, LEE N. The McAdoo Campaign for the Presidential Nomination in 1924. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 211–28.
- AMES, SUSIE M. The Reunion of Two Virginia Counties. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 536–48.
- AMMON, HARRY. The Formation of the Republican Party in Virginia, 1789–1796. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 283–310.

- ANDERSON, KAREN. The Little Rock School Desegregation Crisis: Moderation and Social Conflict. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 603–36.
- ATKINS, JONATHAN M. The Presidential Candidacy of Hugh Lawson White in Tennessee, 1832–1836. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 27–56.
- AUERBACH, JEROLD S. New Deal, Old Deal, or Raw Deal: Some Thoughts on New Left Historiography. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 18–30.
- BAGGETT, JAMES ALEX. Origins of Early Texas Republican Party Leadership. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 441–54.
- BAKER, ROBIN E., and DALE BAUM. The Texas Voter and the Crisis of the Union, 1859–1861. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 395–420.
- BANTA, BRADY M. The Pine Island Situation: Petroleum, Politics, and Research Opportunities in Southern History. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 589–610.
- BARBEE, DAVID R., and MILLEDGE L. BONHAM JR., eds. The Montgomery Address of Stephen A. Douglas. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 527–52.
- BARKER, CHARLES A. Property Rights in the Provincial System of Maryland: Proprietary Policy. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 43–68.
- BARNHART, JOHN D. The Southern Element in the Leadership of the Old Northwest. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 186–97.
- . The Southern Influence in the Formation of Ohio. Feb. 1937, v. 3, pp. 28–42.
- . Frontiersmen and Planters in the Formation of Kentucky. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 19–36.
- BARNWELL, ROBERT W., JR. Rutledge, “The Dictator.” May 1941, v. 7, pp. 215–24.
- BEAN, W. G. John Letcher and the Slavery Issue in Virginia’s Gubernatorial Contest of 1858–1859. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 22–49.
- BELZ, HERMAN. The Etheridge Conspiracy of 1863: A Projected Conservative Coup. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 549–67.
- BENEDICT, MICHAEL LES. Southern Democrats in the Crisis of 1876–1877: A Reconsideration of *Reunion and Reaction*. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 489–524.
- BERGERON, PAUL H. Tennessee’s Response to the Nullification Crisis. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 23–44.

- BERINGER, RICHARD E. A Profile of the Members of the Confederate Congress. Nov. 1967, v. 33, pp. 518–41.
- BETHEL, ELIZABETH. The Freedmen's Bureau in Alabama. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 49–92.
- BIGELOW, MARTHA M., ed. Plantation Lessee Problems in 1864. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 354–67.
- BILES, ROGER. The Persistence of the Past: Memphis in the Great Depression. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 183–212.
- . The Urban South in the Great Depression. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 71–100.
- BILLINGTON, MONROE. Thomas P. Gore and Oklahoma Public Opinion, 1917–1918. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 344–53.
- BLASSINGAME, JOHN W. American Nationalism and Other Loyalties in the Southern Colonies, 1763–1775. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 50–75.
- BLUMENTHAL, HENRY. Confederate Diplomacy: Popular Notions and International Realities. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 151–71.
- BODE, FREDERICK A. Religion and Class Hegemony: A Populist Critique in North Carolina. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 417–38.
- BOYD, TIM. The 1966 Election in Georgia and the Ambiguity of the White Backlash. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 305–40.
- BRADLEY, HAROLD W. The Political Thinking of George Washington. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 469–86.
- BRADY, PATRICK S. The Slave Trade and Sectionalism in South Carolina, 1787–1808. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 601–20.
- BRATTAIN, MICHELLE. Making Friends and Enemies: Textile Workers and Political Action in Post–World War II Georgia. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 91–138.
- BRAUER, KINLEY J. British Mediation and the American Civil War: A Reconsideration. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 49–64.
- BROCK, EULINE W. Thomas W. Cardozo: Fallible Black Reconstruction Leader. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 183–206.
- BROOKS, JENNIFER E. Winning the Peace: Georgia Veterans and the Struggle to Define the Political Legacy of World War II. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 563–604.

- BROUSSARD, JAMES H. Party and Partisanship in American Legislatures: The South Atlantic States, 1800–1812. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 39–58.
- BROWN, THOMAS. Southern Whigs and the Politics of Statesmanship, 1833–1841. Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 361–80.
- BROWNING, JUDKIN. Removing the Mask of Nationality: Unionism, Racism, and Federal Military Occupation in North Carolina, 1862–1865. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 589–620.
- BRYANT, KEITH L., JR. Kate Barnard, Organized Labor, and Social Justice in Oklahoma during the Progressive Era. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 145–64.
- BUCKLEY, THOMAS E., S.J. After Disestablishment: Thomas Jefferson’s Wall of Separation in Antebellum Virginia. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 445–80.
- CALDWELL, NORMAN W. The Southern Frontier during King George’s War. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 37–54.
- CAMPBELL, A. E. An Excess of Isolation: Isolation and the American Civil War. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 161–74.
- CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. Grass Roots Reconstruction: The Personnel of County Government in Texas, 1865–1876. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 99–116.
- CANTRELL, GREGG, and D. SCOTT BARTON. Texas Populists and the Failure of Biracial Politics. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 659–92.
- CAPERS, GERALD M. A Reconsideration of John C. Calhoun’s Transition from Nationalism to Nullification. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 34–48.
- CARTER, DAN T. Legacy of Rage: George Wallace and the Transformation of American Politics. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 3–26.
- CARTER, JOHN D. Henry Stuart Foote in California Politics, 1854–1857. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 224–37.
- CHAFE, WILLIAM H. The Negro and Populism: A Kansas Case Study. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 402–19.
- CIMBALA, PAUL A. The Freedmen’s Bureau, the Freedmen, and Sherman’s Grant in Reconstruction Georgia, 1865–1867. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 597–632.
- CLARK, THOMAS D. The People, William Goebel, and the Kentucky Railroads. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 34–48.

- CLEVENGER, HOMER. The Teaching Techniques of the Farmers' Alliance: An Experiment in Adult Education. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 504–18.
- COHEN, VICTOR H. Charles Sumner and the *Trent* Affair. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 205–19.
- COHEN-LACK, NANCY. A Struggle for Sovereignty: National Consolidation, Emancipation, and Free Labor in Texas, 1865. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 57–98.
- COLE, WAYNE S. America First and the South, 1940–1941. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 36–47.
- COMETTI, ELIZABETH. John Rutledge, Jr., Federalist. May 1947, v. 13, pp. 186–219.
- CONSER, WALTER H., JR. John Ross and the Cherokee Resistance Campaign, 1833–1838. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 191–212.
- COOK, ROBERT. (Un)Furl That Banner: The Response of White Southerners to the Civil War Centennial of 1961–1965. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 879–912.
- CORBITT, DUVON C., and JOHN TATE LANNING, eds. A Letter of Marque Issued by William Augustus Bowles as Director General of the State of Muskogee. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 246–61.
- COTTERILL, ROBERT S. The Virginia-Chickasaw Treaty of 1783. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 483–96.
- COX, LAWANDA, and JOHN H. COX. Negro Suffrage and Republican Politics: The Problem of Motivation in Reconstruction Historiography. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 303–30.
- . General O. O. Howard and the “Misrepresented Bureau.” Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 427–56.
- CRAVEN, AVERY. Coming of the War Between the States: An Interpretation. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 303–22.
- . John Taylor and Southern Agriculture. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 137–47.
- . The 1840's and the Democratic Process. May 1950, v. 16, pp. 161–76.
- . The Price of Union. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 3–19.
- CRAWFORD, MARTIN. Political Society in a Southern Mountain Community: Ashe County, North Carolina, 1850–1861. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 373–90.
- CRENSHAW, OLLINGER. Christopher G. Memminger's Mission to Virginia, 1860. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 334–49.

- CRESSWELL, STEPHEN. Enforcing the Enforcement Acts: The Department of Justice in Northern Mississippi, 1870–1890. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 421–40.
- CROFTS, DANIEL W. The Black Response to the Blair Education Bill. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 41–65.
- CRONON, E. DAVID. A Southern Progressive Looks at the New Deal. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 151–76.
- CROW, JEFFREY J. Thomas Settle Jr., Reconstruction, and the Memory of the Civil War. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 689–726.
- CROWE, CHARLES. Bishop James Madison and the Republic of Virtue. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 58–70.
- CURRY, RICHARD O. A Reappraisal of Statehood Politics in West Virginia. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 403–21.
- CURTIS, CHRISTOPHER M. Reconsidering Suffrage Reform in the 1829–1830 Virginia Constitutional Convention. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 89–124.
- DANIEL, PETE. Black Power in the 1920s: The Case of the Tuskegee Veterans Hospital. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 368–88.
- . African American Farmers and Civil Rights. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 3–38.
- DANIELSON, CHRIS. “Lily White and Hard Right”: The Mississippi Republican Party and Black Voting, 1965–1980. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 83–118.
- DAVIS, GRANVILLE D. Arkansas and the Blood of Kansas. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 431–56.
- DAVIS, RICHARD B., and MILLEDGE B. SEIGLER. Peter Freneau, Carolina Republican. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 395–405.
- DAVIS, ROBERT RALPH, JR., ed. Buchanian Espionage: A Report on Illegal Slave Trading in the South in 1859. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 271–78.
- DEBATS, DONALD A. An Uncertain Arena: The Georgia House of Representatives, 1808–1861. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 423–56.
- DECONDE, ALEXANDER. The South and Isolationism. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 332–46.
- DE SANTIS, VINCENT P. President Arthur and the Independent Movements in the South in 1882. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 346–63.
- . President Hayes’s Southern Policy. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 476–94.

- DESCHAMPS, MARGARET BURR. Union or Division? South Atlantic Presbyterians and Southern Nationalism, 1820–1861. Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 484–98.
- DEW, CHARLES B. Who Won the Secession Election in Louisiana? Feb. 1970, v. 36, pp. 18–32.
- DEWEY, SCOTT H. The Fickle Finger of Phosphate: Central Florida Air Pollution and the Failure of Environmental Policy, 1957–1970. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 565–603.
- DOHERTY, HERBERT J., JR. Florida and the Crisis of 1850. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 32–47.
———. Alexander J. McKelway: Preacher to Progressive. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 177–90.
- DOLLAR, CHARLES M. The South and the Fordney-McCumber Tariff of 1922: A Study in Regional Politics. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 45–66.
- DONALD, DAVID H. The Scalawag in Mississippi Reconstruction. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 447–60.
- DORRIS, J. T. Pardon Seekers and Brokers: A Sequel of Appomattox. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 276–92.
- DOSS, RICHARD B. Democrats in the Doldrums: Virginia and the Democratic National Convention of 1904. Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 511–29.
- DOSTER, JAMES F. Were Populists Against Railroad Corporations? The Case of Alabama. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 395–99.
- DOWNES, RANDOLPH C. Creek-American Relations, 1790–1795. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 350–73.
- DOYLE, JUDITH KAAZ. Maury Maverick and Racial Politics in San Antonio, Texas, 1938–1941. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 194–224.
- DRAKE, RICHARD B. Freedmen’s Aid Societies and Sectional Compromise. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 175–86.
- DUPRE, DANIEL. Barbecues and Pledges: Electioneering and the Rise of Democratic Politics in Antebellum Alabama. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 479–512.
- DURRILL, WAYNE K. Political Legitimacy and Local Courts: “Politicks at Such a Rage” in a Southern Community during Reconstruction. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 577–602.
- EATON, CLEMENT. Henry A. Wise, a Liberal of the Old South. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 482–94.

- . Southern Senators and the Right of Instruction, 1789–1860. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 303–19.
- , ed. Minutes and Resolutions of an Emancipation Meeting in Kentucky in 1849. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 541–43.
- EGERTON, DOUGLAS R. Gabriel’s Conspiracy and the Election of 1800. May 1990, v. 56, pp. 191–214.
- ELLEM, WARREN A. Who Were the Mississippi Scalawags? May 1972, v. 38, pp. 217–40.
- ENSTAM, ELIZABETH YORK. The Dallas Equal Suffrage Association, Political Style, and Popular Culture: Grassroots Strategies of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1913–1919. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 817–48.
- ERICSON, DAVID F. The Nullification Crisis, American Republicanism, and the Force Bill Debate. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 249–70.
- ESLINGER, ELLEN. The Brief Career of Rufus W. Bailey, American Colonization Society Agent in Virginia. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 39–74.
- ESPINOSA, MARIOLA. The Threat from Havana: Southern Public Health, Yellow Fever, and the U.S. Intervention in the Cuban Struggle for Independence, 1878–1898. Aug. 2006, v. 72, pp. 541–68.
- FABEL, ROBIN F. A. An Eighteenth Colony: Dreams for Mississippi on the Eve of the Revolution. Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 647–72.
- FERGUSON, E. JAMES. Public Finance and the Origins of Southern Sectionalism. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 450–61.
- FINGER, JOHN R. The Abortive Second Cherokee Removal, 1841–1844. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 207–26.
- FITE, GILBERT C. Oklahoma’s Reconstruction League: An Experiment in Farmer-Labor Politics. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 535–55.
- FITZGERALD, MICHAEL W. Radical Republicanism and the White Yeomanry During Alabama Reconstruction, 1865–1868. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 565–96.
- . “We Have Found a Moses”: Theodore Bilbo, Black Nationalism, and the Greater Liberia Bill of 1939. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 293–320.

- . Republican Factionalism and Black Empowerment: The Spencer-Warner Controversy and Alabama Reconstruction, 1868–1880. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 473–94.
- FLADELAND, BETTY L. Compensated Emancipation: A Rejected Alternative. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 169–86.
- FOLMSBEE, STANLEY J. The Turnpike Phase of Tennessee’s Internal Improvement System of 1836–1838. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 453–77.
- FOLSOM, BURTON W., II. The Politics of Elites: Prominence and Party in Davidson County, Tennessee, 1835–1861. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 359–78.
- FONER, ERIC, ed. Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction: A British View. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 381–90.
- FORD, LACY K. Republican Ideology in a Slave Society: The Political Economy of John C. Calhoun. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 405–24.
- . Inventing the Concurrent Majority: Madison, Calhoun, and the Problem of Majoritarianism in American Political Thought. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 19–58.
- . Democracy and Its Consequences in Antebellum America: A Review Essay. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 125–38.
- FOSTER, GAINES M. The Limitations of Federal Health Care for Freedmen, 1862–1868. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 349–72.
- FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. The Southern Expansionists of 1846. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 323–38.
- FRANTZ, JOE B. Opening a Curtain: The Metamorphosis of Lyndon B. Johnson. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 3–26.
- FREDERICKSON, KARI. Confronting the Garrison State: South Carolina in the Early Cold War Era. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 349–78.
- FREDRICKSON, GEORGE M. A Man but Not a Brother: Abraham Lincoln and Racial Equality. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 39–58.
- FUKE, RICHARD PAUL. Hugh Lennox Bond and Radical Republican Ideology. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 569–86.
- FULLER, WAYNE E. The South and the Rural Free Delivery of Mail. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 499–521.

- FURLONG, PATRICK J. Civilian-Military Conflict and the Restoration of the Royal Province of Georgia, 1778–1782. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 415–42.
- GATES, PAUL WALLACE. Federal Land Policy in the South, 1866–1888. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 303–30.
- GATEWOOD, WILLARD B., JR. Black Americans and the Quest for Empire, 1898–1903. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 545–66.
- GAUGHAN, ANTHONY. Woodrow Wilson and the Rise of Militant Interventionism in the South. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 771–808.
- GEIGER, LOUIS G. Joseph W. Folk v. Edward Butler: St. Louis, 1902. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 438–49.
- GELLMAN, ERIK S., and JAROD H. ROLL. Owen Whitfield and the Gospel of the Working Class in New Deal America, 1936–1946. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 303–48.
- GERMANY, KENT B. Historians and the Many Lyndon Johnsons: A Review Essay. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 1001–28.
- GILBERT, FELIX, ed. Letters of Francis Kinloch to Thomas Boone, 1782–1788. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 87–105.
- GILLIAM, WILL D., JR. Party Regularity in Three Kentucky Elections and Union Volunteering. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 511–18.
- GOING, ALLEN J. The Establishment of the Alabama Railroad Commission. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 366–85.
- GOVAN, THOMAS P. John M. Berrien and the Administration of Andrew Jackson. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 447–67.
- GRAEBNER, NORMAN A. Thomas Corwin and the Election of 1848: A Study in Conservative Politics. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 162–79.
- . Party Politics and the Trist Mission. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 137–56.
- GRAHAM, HUGH DAVIS. The Enigma of Huey Long: An Essay Review. May 1970, v. 36, pp. 205–11.
- GRANTHAM, DEWEY W., JR. Southern Congressional Leaders and the New Freedom, 1913–1917. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 439–59.
- . Hoke Smith: Progressive Governor of Georgia, 1907–1909. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 423–40.

- GREEN, ELNA C. From Antisuffragism to Anti-Communism: The Conservative Career of Ida M. Darden. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 287–316.
- GREEN, FLETCHER M. Democracy in the Old South. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 3–23.
- GREENE, JACK P. The Role of the Lower Houses of Assembly in Eighteenth-Century Politics. Nov. 1961, v. 27, pp. 451–74.
- . Bridge to Revolution: The Wilkes Fund Controversy in South Carolina, 1769–1775. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 19–52.
- GUNDERSON, ROBERT G. William C. Rives and the “Old Gentlemen’s Convention.” Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 459–76.
- . The Washington Peace Conference of 1861: Selection of Delegates. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 347–59.
- GUNDERSON, ROBERT GRAY, ed. Letters from the Washington Peace Conference of 1861. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 382–92.
- GUTZMAN, K. R. CONSTANTINE. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions Reconsidered: “An Appeal to the *Real Laws* of Our Country.” Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 473–96.
- HALL, RANDAL L. A Courtroom Massacre: Politics and Public Sentiment in Progressive-Era Virginia. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 249–92.
- HALLER, MARK H. The Rise of the Jackson Party in Maryland, 1820–1829. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 307–26.
- HALSELL, WILLIE D. James R. Chalmers and “Mahoneism” in Mississippi. Feb. 1944, v. 10, pp. 37–58.
- . The Bourbon Period in Mississippi Politics, 1875–1890. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 519–37.
- HALSELL, WILLIE D., ed. Republican Factionalism in Mississippi, 1882–1884. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 84–101.
- HAMER, MARGUERITE B. The Fate of the Exiled Acadians in South Carolina. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 199–208.
- HAMILTON, HOLMAN. ‘The Cave of the Winds’ and the Compromise of 1850. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 331–53.
- HANNA, KATHRYN ABBEY. Incidents of the Confederate Blockade. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 214–29.

- . The Roles of the South in the French Intervention in Mexico. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 3–21.
- HARDWICK, KEVIN R. Narratives of Villainy and Virtue: Governor Francis Nicholson and the Character of the Good Ruler in Early Virginia. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 39–74.
- HARRELL, JAMES A. Negro Leadership in the Election Year 1936. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 546–64.
- HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY. “The First Northern Victory.” May 1939, v. 5, pp. 186–205.
- HARRIS, CARL V. Reforms in Government Control of Negroes in Birmingham, Alabama, 1890–1920. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 567–600.
- . Right Fork or Left Fork? The Section-Party Alignments of Southern Democrats in Congress, 1873–1897. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 471–506.
- HARRIS, WILLIAM C. The Creed of the Carpetbaggers: The Case of Mississippi. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 199–224.
- HARRISON, JOSEPH HOBSON, JR. Martin Van Buren and His Southern Supporters. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 438–58.
- HARRISON, LOWELL H. John Breckinridge: Western Statesman. May 1952, v. 18, pp. 137–51.
- HARRISON, ROBERT. Welfare and Employment Policies of the Freedmen’s Bureau in the District of Columbia. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 75–110.
- HAY, THOMAS ROBSON. Charles Williamson and the Burr Conspiracy. May 1936, v. 2, pp. 175–210.
- HEACOCK, WALTER J. William B. Bankhead and the New Deal. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 347–59.
- HECK, FRANK H. John C. Breckinridge in the Crisis of 1860–1861. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 316–46.
- HENDERSON, GAVIN B., ed. Southern Designs on Cuba, 1854–1857 and Some European Opinions. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 371–85.
- HENRY, ROBERT S. West by South. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 3–15.
- HERNON, JOSEPH M., JR. British Sympathies in the American Civil War: A Reconsideration. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 356–67.

- HERRING, GEORGE C., JR. James Hay and the Preparedness Controversy, 1915–1916. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 383–404.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, DON. Some Reflections on the South in the American Revolution. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 659–70.
- HINE, WILLIAM C. Black Politicians in Reconstruction Charleston, South Carolina: A Collective Study. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 555–84.
- HITCHCOCK, WILLIAM S. The Limits of Southern Unionism: Virginia Conservatives and the Gubernatorial Election of 1859. Feb. 1981, v. 47, pp. 57–72.
- HOFFMANN, WILLIAM S. Willie P. Mangum and the Whig Revival of the Doctrine of Instructions. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 338–54.
- HOHNER, ROBERT A. Bishop Cannon’s Apprenticeship in Temperance Politics, 1901–1918. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 33–49.
- HOLLOWAY, PIPPA. “A Chicken-Stealer Shall Lose His Vote”: Disfranchisement for Larceny in the South, 1874–1890. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 931–62.
- HOLMES, MICHAEL S. The New Deal and Georgia’s Black Youth. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 443–60.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM F. Whitecapping: Agrarian Violence in Mississippi, 1902–1906. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 165–85.
- . The Demise of the Colored Farmers’ Alliance. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 187–200.
- . The Southern Farmers’ Alliance and the Georgia Senatorial Election of 1890. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 197–224.
- . The Southern Farmers’ Alliance and the Jute Cartel. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 59–80.
- HOPKINS, JAMES F., ed. Henry Clay, Farmer and Stockman. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 89–96.
- HOROWITZ, DAVID ALAN. White Southerners’ Alienation and Civil Rights: The Response to Corporate Liberalism, 1956–1965. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 173–200.
- HORTON, PAUL. Testing the Limits of Class Politics in Postbellum Alabama: Agrarian Radicalism in Lawrence County. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 63–84.
- HOUSE, ALBERT V., JR. President Hayes’ Selection of David M. Key for Postmaster General. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 87–93.
- . Northern Congressional Democrats as Defenders of the South during Reconstruction. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 46–71.

- HOWARD, C. N. Some Economic Aspects of British West Florida, 1763–1768. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 201–21.
- HUME, RICHARD L. The Arkansas Constitutional Convention of 1868: A Case Study in the Politics of Reconstruction. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 183–206.
- HUNTER, ROBERT F. The AAA Between Neighbors: Virginia, North Carolina, and the New Deal Farm Program. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 537–70.
- HUSTON, JAMES L. Property Rights in Slavery and the Coming of the Civil War. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 249–86.
- HYMAN, HAROLD M., ed. Portrait of Patronage: “Political History of Employees in the Treasury Department,” 1869. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 91–96.
- HYMAN, MICHAEL R. Taxation, Public Policy, and Political Dissent: Yeoman Disaffection in the Post-Reconstruction Lower South. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 49–76.
- JACKSON, HARVEY H. The Middle-Class Democracy Victorious: The Mitcham War of Clarke County, Alabama, 1893. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 453–78.
- JACOBS, WILBUR R. Edmond Atkin’s Plan for Imperial Indian Control. Aug. 1953, v. 19, pp. 311–20.
- JAMES, JOSEPH B. Southern Reaction to the Proposal of the Fourteenth Amendment. Nov. 1956, v. 22, pp. 477–97.
- JEFFREY, THOMAS E. National Issues, Local Interests, and the Transformation of Antebellum North Carolina Politics. Feb. 1984, v. 50, pp. 43–74.
- JOHANNSEN, ROBERT W. Stephen A. Douglas and the South. Feb. 1967, v. 33, pp. 26–50.
- JOHNSON, DONALD. Wilson, Burleson, and Censorship in the First World War. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 46–58.
- JOHNSON, KENNETH R. Kate Gordon and the Woman-Suffrage Movement in the South. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 365–92.
- JOHNSON, LUDWELL H. Fort Sumter and Confederate Diplomacy. Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 441–77.
- . Beverley Tucker’s Canadian Mission, 1864–1865. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 88–99.
- . Lincoln’s Solution to the Problem of Peace Terms, 1864–1865. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 576–86.

- JONES, ARCHER. Some Aspects of George W. Randolph's Service as Confederate Secretary of War. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 299–314.
- JONES, LEWIS PINCKNEY. William Elliott, South Carolina Nonconformist. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 361–81.
- JONES, ROBERT R. James L. Kemper and the Virginia Redeemers Face the Race Question: A Reconsideration. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 393–414.
- JONES, WILBUR DEVEREUX. The Influence of Slavery on the Webster-Ashburton Negotiations. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 48–58.
- JOSEPH, PENIEL E. Rethinking the Black Power Era. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 707–16.
- KANTROWITZ, STEPHEN. Ben Tillman and Hendrix McLane, Agrarian Rebels: White Manhood, "The Farmers," and the Limits of Southern Populism. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 497–524.
- KARLIN, J. ALEXANDER. The Italo-American Incident of 1891 and the Road to Reunion. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 242–46.
- KENDRICK, B. B. The Colonial Status of the South. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 3–22.
- KEPNER, FRANCES REECE, ed. A British View of the Siege of Charleston, 1776. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 93–103.
- KIBLER, LILLIAN A. Unionist Sentiment in South Carolina in 1860. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 346–66.
- KIFFMEYER, THOMAS J. From Self-Help to Sedition: The Appalachian Volunteers in Eastern Kentucky, 1964–1970. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 65–94.
- KIPP, SAMUEL M., III. Old Notables and Newcomers: The Economic and Political Elite of Greensboro, North Carolina, 1880–1920. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 373–94.
- KIRWAN, ALBERT D. Apportionment in the Mississippi Constitution of 1890. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 234–46.
- KLEMENT, FRANK L. Clement L. Vallandigham's Exile in the Confederacy, May 25–June 17, 1863. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 149–63.
- KLIBANER, IRWIN. The Travail of Southern Radicals: The Southern Conference Educational Fund, 1946–1976. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 179–202.
- KLINGBERG, FRANK WYSOR. James Buchanan and the Crisis of the Union. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 455–74.

- . The Case of the Minors: A Unionist Family within the Confederacy. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 27–45.
- KOLCHIN, PETER. The Business Press and Reconstruction, 1865–1868. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 183–96.
- . Scalawags, Carpetbaggers, and Reconstruction: A Quantitative Look at Southern Congressional Politics, 1868–1872. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 63–76.
- KOUSSER, J. MORGAN. Progressivism—For Middle-Class Whites Only: North Carolina Education, 1880–1910. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 169–94.
- KUTLER, STANLEY I. Reconstruction and the Supreme Court: The Numbers Game Reconsidered. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 42–58.
- KYTE, GEORGE W., ed. Guns for Charleston: A Case of Lend-Lease in 1798–1799. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 401–8.
- LANDRY, HARRAL E. Slavery and the Slave Trade in Atlantic Diplomacy, 1850–1861. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 184–207.
- LASCH, CHRISTOPHER. The Anti-Imperialists, the Philippines, and the Inequality of Man. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 319–31.
- LATNER, RICHARD B. The Nullification Crisis and Republican Subversion. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 19–38.
- LEDUC, THOMAS. Scrip Versus Land: The Value of the Federal Grant to the Agricultural Colleges of the Public-Land States of the South. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 216–20.
- LERCHE, CHARLES O., JR. Congressional Interpretations of the Guarantee of a Republican Form of Government during Reconstruction. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 192–211.
- LEWIS, ELSIE M. The Political Mind of the Negro, 1865–1900. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 189–202.
- LEWIS, GEORGE. Virginia’s Northern Strategy: Southern Segregationists and the Route to National Conservatism. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 111–46.
- LICHTENSTEIN, ALEX. Good Roads and Chain Gangs in the Progressive South: “The Negro Convict is a Slave.” Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 85–110.
- LINDEN, GLENN M. “Radicals” and Economic Policies: The Senate, 1861–1873. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 189–99.

- . A Note on Negro Suffrage and Republican Politics. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 411–20.
- LINK, ARTHUR S. The Underwood Presidential Movement of 1912. May 1945, v. 11, pp. 230–45.
- , ed. Correspondence Relating to the Progressive Party’s “Lily White” Policy in 1912. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 480–90.
- LINK, WILLIAM A. The Jordan Hatcher Case: Politics and “A Spirit of Insubordination” in Antebellum Virginia. Nov. 1998, v. 64, pp. 615–48.
- LIVELY, ROBERT A. The South and Freight Rates: Political Settlement of an Economic Argument. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 357–84.
- LONG, JOHN SHERMAN. The Gosport Affair, 1861. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 155–72.
- LOWE, RICHARD. The Freedmen’s Bureau and Local White Leaders in Virginia. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 455–72.
- LYNCH, WILLIAM O. Zachary Taylor as President. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 279–94.
- LYON, E. WILSON, ed. Milfort’s Plan for a Franco-Creek Alliance and the Retrocession of Louisiana. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 72–87.
- MABRY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Disfranchisement of the Negro in Mississippi. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 318–33.
- MADDEX, JACK P., JR. Pollard’s *The Lost Cause Regained: A Mask for Southern Accommodation*. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 595–612.
- MALIN, JAMES C., ed. Plotting after Harpers Ferry: The “William Handy” Letters. Feb. 1942, v. 8, pp. 81–87.
- MALLAM, WILLIAM D. Lincoln and the Conservatives. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 31–45.
- MALONE, DUMAS. Presidential Leadership and National Unity: The Jeffersonian Example. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 3–17.
- MARRARO, HOWARD R., ed. Philip Mazzei on American Political, Social, and Economic Problems. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 354–78.
- MARTIN, SIDNEY WALTER. The Public Domain in Territorial Florida. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 174–87.
- MARTIN, THOMAS P. Cotton and Wheat in Anglo-American Trade and Politics, 1846–1852. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 293–319.

- MATTHEWSON, TIM. Jefferson and Haiti. May 1995, v. 61, pp. 209–48.
- MAY, ROBERT E. Squatter Sovereignty as the Freeport Doctrine: A Note on the Territorial Controversy in the U. S. House of Representatives in the Winter of 1855–1856. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 304–6.
- MAYER, MICHAEL S. With Much Deliberation and Some Speed: Eisenhower and the *Brown* Decision. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 43–76.
- MCANEAR, BEVERLY., ed. “Mariland’s Grevances Wiy The Have Taken Op Arms.” Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 392–409.
- MCCULLOCH, SAMUEL CLYDE, ed. The Fight to Depose Governor Francis Nicholson—James Blair’s Affidavit of June 7, 1704. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 403–22.
- MCKINNEY, GORDON B. Southern Mountain Republicans and the Negro, 1865–1900. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 493–516.
- MCMATH, ROBERT C., JR. C. Vann Woodward and the Burden of Southern Populism. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 741–68.
- MCMILLAN, MALCOLM C., ed. Joseph Glover Baldwin Reports on the Whig National Convention of 1848. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 366–82.
- MCMILLEN, NEIL R. Perry W. Howard, Boss of Black-and-Tan Republicanism in Mississippi, 1924–1960. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 205–24.
- MCPHERSON, ELIZABETH G. The Southern States and the Reporting of Senate Debates, 1789–1802. May 1946, v. 12, pp. 223–46.
- MCSWAIN, JAMES B. Urban Government and Environmental Policies: Regulating the Storage and Distribution of Fuel Oil in Houston, Texas, 1901–1915. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 279–320.
- MCWHINEY, GRADY. Louisiana Socialists in the Early Twentieth Century: A Study of Rustic Radicalism. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 315–36.
- . Were the Whigs a Class Party in Alabama? Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 510–22.
- MEADE, ROBERT DOUTHAT. The Relations Between Judah P. Benjamin and Jefferson Davis: Some New Light on the Working of the Confederate Machine. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 468–78.
- MELVIN, PHILIP. Stephen Russell Mallory, Southern Naval Statesman. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 137–60.

- MERING, JOHN V. The Slave-State Constitutional Unionists and the Politics of Consensus. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 395–410.
- MILES, EDWIN A. Andrew Jackson and Senator George Poindexter. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 51–66.
- . After John Marshall’s Decision: *Worcester v. Georgia* and the Nullification Crisis. Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 519–44.
- MILLER, WORTH ROBERT. Building a Progressive Coalition in Texas: The Populist–Reform Democrat Rapprochement, 1900–1907. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 163–82.
- MILLER, WORTH ROBERT, and STACY G. ULBIG. Building a Populist Coalition in Texas, 1892–1896. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 255–96.
- MILTON, GEORGE FORT. Stephen A. Douglas’ Efforts for Peace. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 261–75.
- MOFFAT, CHARLES H. Charles Tait, Planter, Politician, and Scientist of the Old South. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 206–33.
- MOGER, ALLEN W. The Rift in Virginia Democracy in 1896. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 295–317.
- . The Origin of the Democratic Machine in Virginia. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 183–209.
- MONTGOMERY, HORACE. A Georgia Precedent for the Freeport Question. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 200–207.
- MOORE, A. B. Railroad Building in Alabama during the Reconstruction Period. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 421–41.
- MOORE, J. PRESTON. Pierre Soule: Southern Expansionist and Promoter. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 203–23.
- MOORE, JAMES TICE. Black Militancy in Readjuster Virginia, 1879–1883. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 167–86.
- . Redeemers Reconsidered: Change and Continuity in the Democratic South, 1870–1900. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 357–78.
- MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Senator Josiah W. Bailey and the “Conservative Manifesto” of 1937. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 21–39.

- . The Conservative Coalition in the United States Senate, 1942–1945. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 368–76.
- MOORE, POWELL. The Revolt Against Jackson in Tennessee, 1835–1836. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 335–59.
- . James K. Polk: Tennessee Politician. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 493–516.
- MORETON, BETHANY. Why Is There So Much Sex in Christian Conservatism and Why Do So Few Historians Care Anything about It? Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 717–38.
- MORRISON, MICHAEL A. Martin Van Buren, the Democracy, and the Partisan Politics of Texas Annexation. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 695–724.
- MOWRY, GEORGE E. The South and the Progressive Lily White Party of 1912. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 237–47.
- MURDOCH, RICHARD K. Citizen Mangourit and the Projected Attack on East Florida in 1794. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 522–40.
- MURRAY, PAUL. Economic Sectionalism in Georgia Politics, 1825–1855. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 293–307.
- NAGEL, PAUL C. The Election of 1824: A Reconsideration Based on Newspaper Opinion. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 315–29.
- . Reconstruction, Adams Style. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 3–18.
- NAROLL, RAOUL S. Lincoln and the Sherman Peace Fiasco—Another Fable? Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 459–83.
- NASH, GERALD, ed. Selections from the Reagan Papers: The Butler-Reagan Ticket of 1884. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 379–86.
- NELSON, LAWRENCE J. Oscar Johnston, the New Deal, and the Cotton Subsidy Payments Controversy, 1936–1937. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 399–416.
- NICHOLS, ROY F. 1461–1861: The American Civil War in Perspective. May 1950, v. 16, pp. 143–60.
- . The Operation of American Democracy, 1861–1865: Some Questions. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp. 31–52.
- NIEMAN, DONALD G. Andrew Johnson, the Freedmen’s Bureau, and the Problem of Equal Rights, 1865–1866. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 399–420.

- . Black Political Power and Criminal Justice: Washington County, Texas, 1868–1884. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 391–420.
- NORRELL, ROBERT J. Labor at the Ballot Box: Alabama Politics from the New Deal to the Dixiecrat Movement. May 1991, v. 57, pp. 201–34.
- O'BRIEN, GREG. The Conqueror Meets the Unconquered: Negotiating Cultural Boundaries on the Post-Revolutionary Southern Frontier. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 39–72.
- OHLIN, HOWARD A. Slavery, Economics, and Congressional Politics, 1790. Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 335–60.
- OLWELL, ROBERT A. “Domestick Enemies”: Slavery and Political Independence in South Carolina, May 1775–March 1776. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 21–48.
- O'REILLY, KENNETH. The FBI and the Civil Rights Movement during the Kennedy Years—From the Freedom Rides to Albany. May 1988, v. 54, pp. 201–32.
- OSBORN, GEORGE C. John Sharp Williams Becomes a United States Senator. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 222–36.
- . Woodrow Wilson Appoints a Negro Judge. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 481–93.
- OWSLEY, FRANK L. The Fundamental Cause of the Civil War: Egocentric Sectionalism. Feb. 1941, v. 7, pp. 3–18.
- PANCAKE, JOHN S. The “Invisibles”: A Chapter in the Opposition to President Madison. Feb. 1955, v. 21, pp. 17–37.
- PARKS, JOSEPH H. John Bell and the Compromise of 1850. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 328–56.
- . The Tennessee Whigs and the Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 308–30.
- . State Rights in a Crisis: Governor Joseph E. Brown versus President Jefferson Davis. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 3–24.
- PASLEY, JEFFREY L. Politics and the Misadventures of Thomas Jefferson's Modern Reputation: A Review Essay. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 871–908.
- PATTERSON, MICHAEL S. The Fall of a Bishop: James Cannon, Jr., *Versus* Carter Glass, 1909–1934. Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 493–518.
- PEASE, JANE H., and WILLIAM H. PEASE. The Economics and Politics of Charleston's Nullification Crisis. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 335–62.

- PEGRAM, THOMAS R. Temperance Politics and Regional Political Culture: The Anti-Saloon League in Maryland and the South, 1907–1915. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 57–90.
- PERKINS, HOWARD C. A Neglected Phase of the Movement for Southern Unity, 1847–1852. May 1946, v. 12, pp. 153–203.
- POLE, J. R. Suffrage and Representation in Maryland from 1776 to 1810: A Statistical Note and Some Reflections. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 218–25.
- . Election Statistics in North Carolina, to 1861. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 225–28.
- POLLACK, NORMAN. Hofstadter on Populism: A Critique of “The Age of Reform.” Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 478–500.
- POOLE, W. SCOTT. Religion, Gender, and the Lost Cause in South Carolina’s 1876 Governor’s Race: “Hampton or Hell!” Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 573–98.
- POTTER, DAVID M. Horace Greeley and Peaceable Secession. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 145–59.
- POWELL, LAWRENCE N. Correcting for Fraud: A Quantitative Reassessment of the Mississippi Ratification Election of 1868. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 633–58.
- PREYER, NORRIS W. Southern Support of the Tariff of 1816—A Reappraisal. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 306–22.
- PRIMM, JAMES N. The G. A. R. in Missouri, 1866–1870. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 356–75.
- PRUDE, JAMES C. William Gibbs McAdoo and the Democratic National Convention of 1924. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 621–28.
- RABLE, GEORGE C. The South and the Politics of Antilynching Legislation, 1920–1940. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 201–20.
- RAINWATER, P. L., ed. Letters To and From Jacob Thompson. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 95–111.
- RAMSDALL, CHARLES W. Lincoln and Fort Sumter. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 259–88.
- RANKIN, DAVID C. The Origins of Black Leadership in New Orleans during Reconstruction. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 417–40.
- RAYBACK, JOSEPH G. The Presidential Ambitions of John C. Calhoun, 1844–1848. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 331–56.

- REED, MERL E. Government Investment and Economic Growth: Louisiana's Ante Bellum Railroads. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 183–201.
- REICHARD, GARY W. The Aberration of 1920: An Analysis of Harding's Victory in Tennessee. Feb. 1970, v. 36, pp. 33–49.
- REINDERS, ROBERT C. New England Influences on the Formation of Public Schools in New Orleans. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 181–95.
- RICE, OTIS K. Eli Thayer and the Friendly Invasion of Virginia. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 575–96.
- RILEY, EDWARD M. The Town Acts of Colonial Virginia. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 306–23.
- RISJORD, NORMAN K. The Virginia Federalists. Nov. 1967, v. 33, pp. 486–517.
- RISTER, CARL COKE. Carlota, A Confederate Colony in Mexico. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 33–50.
- ROBISON, DANIEL M. From Tillman to Long: Some Striking Leaders of the Rural South. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 289–310.
- RODRIGUE, JOHN C. Labor Militancy and Black Grassroots Political Mobilization in the Louisiana Sugar Region, 1865–1868. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 115–42.
- ROONEY, WILLIAM E. Thomas Jefferson and the New Orleans Marine Hospital. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 167–82.
- ROPER, LAURA WOOD. Frederick Law Olmsted and the Port Royal Experiment. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 272–84.
- RORER, HENRY S., ed. Cyrus Griffin's Plan of Reconciliation with the American Colonies. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 98–101.
- ROSS, STEVEN JOSEPH. Freed Soil, Freed Labor, Freed Men: John Eaton and the Davis Bend Experiment. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 213–32.
- ROWLAND, DONALD W., ed. Spanish Information on Early English Colonization. Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 530–32.
- RUGEMER, EDWARD B. The Southern Response to British Abolitionism: The Maturation of Proslavery Apologetics. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 221–48.
- RUSSEL, ROBERT R. What Was the Compromise of 1850? Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 292–309.
- RUSSELL, MATTIE, ed. Why Lamar Eulogized Sumner. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 374–78.

- RYANT, CARL G. The South and the Movement Against Chain Stores. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 207–22.
- SACHER, JOHN M. The Sudden Collapse of the Louisiana Whig Party. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 221–48.
- SANDERLIN, WALTER S. Arthur P. Gorman and the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal: An Episode in the Rise of a Political Boss. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 323–37.
- SANDERS, CHARLES W., JR. Jefferson Davis and the Hampton Roads Peace Conference: “To secure peace to the two countries.” Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 803–26.
- SAUNT, CLAUDIO. The Paradox of Freedom: Tribal Sovereignty and Emancipation during the Reconstruction of Indian Territory. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 63–94.
- SCHWARZ, JORDAN A. John Nance Garner and the Sales Tax Rebellion of 1932. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 162–80.
- SCOTT, ANNE FIROR. A Progressive Wind from the South, 1906–1913. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 53–70.
- . After Suffrage: Southern Women in the Twenties. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 298–318.
- SCROGGS, JACK B. Southern Reconstruction: A Radical View. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 407–29.
- SEILER, WILLIAM H. The Church of England as the Established Church in Seventeenth-Century Virginia. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 478–508.
- . The Anglican Parish Vestry in Colonial Virginia. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 310–37.
- SHADE, WILLIAM G. Society and Politics in Antebellum Virginia’s Southside. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 163–93.
- SHAFFER, ARTHUR H. Between Two Worlds: David Ramsay and the Politics of Slavery. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 175–96.
- SHALHOPE, ROBERT E. Thomas Jefferson’s Republicanism and Antebellum Southern Thought. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 529–56.
- SHAW, ARTHUR MARVIN, ed. Mrs. Jefferson Davis at Fortress Monroe, Virginia. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 73–76.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER. Ben Tillman’s View of the Negro. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 161–74.

- . New Viewpoints of Southern Reconstruction. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 49–61.
- SIMON, BRYANT. The Appeal of Cole Blease of South Carolina: Race, Class, and Sex in the New South. Feb. 1996, v. 62, pp. 57–86.
- SIMPSON, ALBERT F. The Political Significance of Slave Representation, 1787–1821. Aug. 1941, v. 7, pp. 315–42.
- SITKOFF, HARVARD. Harry Truman and the Election of 1948: The Coming of Age of Civil Rights in American Politics. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 597–616.
- SMITH, GEORGE WINSTON. Cotton from Savannah in 1865. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 495–512.
- SMITH, JAMES MORTON. Sedition in the Old Dominion: James T. Callender and *The Prospect Before Us*. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 157–82.
- SMITH, W. WAYNE. An Experiment in Counterinsurgency: The Assessment of Confederate Sympathizers in Missouri. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 361–80.
- SNAPP, J. RUSSELL. William Henry Drayton: The Making of a Conservative Revolutionary. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 637–58.
- SOWLE, PATRICK. A Reappraisal of Seward’s Memorandum of April 1, 1861, to Lincoln. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 234–39.
- SPINNEY, ROBERT G. Municipal Government in Nashville, Tennessee, 1938–1951: World War II and the Growth of the Public Sector. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 77–112.
- SPROAT, JOHN G. Blueprint for Radical Reconstruction. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 25–44.
- STAMPP, KENNETH M., ed. Letters from the Washington Peace Conference of 1861. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 394–403.
- STEELE, BRIAN. Thomas Jefferson, Coercion, and the Limits of Harmonious Union. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 823–54.
- STENBERG, RICHARD R. Jackson’s “Rhea Letter” Hoax. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 480–96.
- . The Jefferson Birthday Dinner, 1830. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 334–45.
- STERNSTEIN, JEROME L., ed. The Sickles Memorandum: Another Look at the Hayes-Tilden Election-Night Conspiracy. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 342–57.
- STEWART, JAMES BREWER. Evangelicalism and the Radical Strain in Southern Antislavery Thought during the 1820s. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 379–96.

- STOREY, MARGARET M. Civil War Unionists and the Political Culture of Loyalty in Alabama, 1860–1861. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 71–106.
- SUTHERLAND, DANIEL E. Guerrilla Warfare, Democracy, and the Fate of the Confederacy. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 259–92.
- SYDNOR, CHARLES S., ed. A Description of Seargent S. Prentiss in 1838. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 475–79.
- SZYMANSKI, ANN-MARIE. Beyond Parochialism: Southern Progressivism, Prohibition, and State-Building. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 107–36.
- TALMADGE, JOHN E. Georgia's Federalist Press and the War of 1812. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 488–500.
- TALMAN, JAMES T., ed. A Canadian View of Parties and Issues on the Eve of the Civil War. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 245–53.
- TAYLOR, ROSSER H., ed. Boyce-Hammond Correspondence. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 348–54.
- THOMAS, ROBERT E. The Virginia Convention of 1788: A Criticism of Beard's *An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution*. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 63–72.
- THOMPSON, ARTHUR W. Political Nativism in Florida, 1848–1860: A Phase of Anti-Secessionism. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 39–65.
- THRIFT, BRYAN HARDIN. Jesse Helms's Politics of Pious Incitement: Race, Conservatism, and Southern Realignment in the 1950s. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 887–926.
- TINDALL, GEORGE B. The Campaign for the Disfranchisement of Negroes in South Carolina. May 1949, v. 15, pp. 212–34.
- TREGLE, JOSEPH G., JR. The Political Apprenticeship of John Slidell. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 57–70.
- . Thomas J. Durant, Utopian Socialism, and the Failure of Presidential Reconstruction in Louisiana. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 485–512.
- TRELEASE, ALLEN W. Who Were the Scalawags? Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 445–68.
- . Republican Reconstruction in North Carolina: A Roll-Call Analysis of the State House of Representatives, 1868–1870. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 319–44.
- TREXLER, HARRISON A. The Davis Administration and the Richmond Press, 1861–1865. May 1950, v. 16, pp. 177–95.

- VAN RIPER, PAUL P., and HARRY N. SCHEIBER. The Confederate Civil Service. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 448–70.
- VANDIVER, FRANK E. Makeshifts of Confederate Ordnance. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 180–93.
———. Jefferson Davis—Leader without Legend. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 3–18.
- VENABLE, AUSTIN L. The Conflict between the Douglas and Yancey Forces in the Charleston Convention. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 226–41.
———. William L. Yancey’s Transition from Unionism to State Rights. Aug. 1944, v. 10, pp. 331–42.
- VOEGELI, V. JACQUE. A Rejected Alternative: Union Policy and the Relocation of Southern “Contrabands” at the Dawn of Emancipation. Nov. 2003, v. 69, pp. 765–90.
- WALDREP, CHRISTOPHER. Planters and the Planters’ Protective Association in Kentucky and Tennessee. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 565–88.
———. National Policing, Lynching, and Constitutional Change. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 589–626.
- WALLACE, D. D. The Question of the Withdrawal of the Democratic Presidential Electors in South Carolina in 1876. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 374–85.
- WALTON, BRIAN G. The Elections for the Thirtieth Congress and the Presidential Candidacy of Zachary Taylor. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 186–202.
- WARD, JUDSON C., JR. The Republican Party in Bourbon Georgia, 1872–1890. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 196–209.
- WARING, ALICE NOBLE, ed. Letters of John C. Calhoun to Patrick Noble, 1812–1837. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 64–73.
- WARNER, MARGARET. Local Control versus National Interest: The Debate over Southern Public Health, 1878–1884. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 407–28.
- WARREN, HARRIS GAYLORD. The Southern Career of Don Juan Mariano Picornell. Aug. 1942, v. 8, pp. 311–33.
- WATSON, RICHARD L., JR. A Testing Time for Southern Congressional Leadership: The War Crisis of 1917–1918. Feb. 1978, v. 44, pp. 3–40.
- WATTS, EUGENE J. The Police in Atlanta, 1890–1905. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 165–82.

- WEBB, SAMUEL L. From Independents to Populists to Progressive Republicans: The Case of Chilton County, Alabama, 1880–1920. Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 707–36.
- . A Jacksonian Democrat in Postbellum Alabama: The Ideology and Influence of Journalist Robert McKee, 1869–1896. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 239–74.
- WEINSTEIN, JAMES. Organized Business and the City Commission and Manager Movements. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 166–82.
- WERNER, RANDOLPH D. The New South Creed and the Limits of Radicalism: Augusta, Georgia, before the 1890s. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 573–600.
- WEST, STEPHEN A. Minute Men, Yeomen, and the Mobilization for Secession in the South Carolina Upcountry. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 75–104.
- WHITE, LAURA A. The South in the 1850's as Seen by British Consuls. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 29–48.
- WILKERSON-FREEMAN, SARAH. The Second Battle for Woman Suffrage: Alabama White Women, the Poll Tax, and V. O. Key's Master Narrative of Southern Politics. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 333–74.
- WILLIAMS, CLANTON W. Early Ante-Bellum Montgomery: A Black-Belt Constituency. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 495–525.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK G. Suffrage Restriction in Post-Reconstruction Texas: Urban Politics and the Specter of the Commune. Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 31–64.
- WILLIAMS, T. HARRY. The Louisiana Unification Movement of 1873. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 349–69.
- . The Gentleman from Louisiana: Demagogue or Democrat. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 3–21.
- WILSON, CHARLES R. Cincinnati's Reputation during the Civil War. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 468–79.
- WILSON, MAJOR L. "Liberty and Union": An Analysis of Three Concepts Involved in the Nullification Controversy. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 331–55.
- . The Repressible Conflict: Seward's Concept of Progress and the Free-Soil Movement. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 533–56.
- WILTSE, CHARLES M. John C. Calhoun and the "A. B. Plot." Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 46–61.

- . A Critical Southerner: John C. Calhoun on the Revolutions of 1848. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 299–310.
- WINDHAM, WILLIAM T. The Problem of Supply in the Trans-Mississippi Confederacy. May 1961, v. 27, pp. 149–68.
- WOLGEMUTH, KATHLEEN LONG. Woodrow Wilson's Appointment Policy and the Negro. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 457–71.
- WOODS, RANDALL BENNETT. Dixie's Dove: J. William Fulbright, the Vietnam War, and the American South. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 533–52.
- WOODWARD, C. VANN. Tom Watson and the Negro in Agrarian Politics. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 14–33.
- WOODY, R. H., ed. Behind the Scenes in the Reconstruction Legislature of South Carolina: Diary of Josephus Woodruff. Feb. 1936, v. 2, pp. 78–102.
- . Behind the Scenes in the Reconstruction Legislature of South Carolina: Diary of Josephus Woodruff [Part 2]. May 1936, v. 2, pp. 233–59.
- WOOSTER, RALPH A. An Analysis of the Membership of Secession Conventions in the Lower South. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 360–68.
- WRIGHT, GORDON. Economic Conditions in the Confederacy as Seen by the French Consuls. May 1941, v. 7, pp. 195–214.
- WRIGHT, LOUIS B. William Byrd's Opposition to Governor Francis Nicholson. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 68–79.
- WRIGHT, J. LEITCH, JR. A Note on the First Seminole War as Seen by the Indians, Negroes, and Their British Advisers. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 565–75.
- WYATT-BROWN, BERTRAM. Tom Watson Revisited. Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 3–30.
- YATES, RICHARD E. Zebulon B. Vance as War Governor of North Carolina, 1862–1865. Feb. 1937, v. 3, pp. 43–75.
- ZIPF, KARIN L. "The WHITES shall rule the land or die": Gender, Race, and Class in North Carolina Reconstruction Politics. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 499–534.

Religion

- ALDRIDGE, ALFRED O. George Whitefield's Georgia Controversies. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 357–80.
- BAILEY, KENNETH K. The Enactment of Tennessee's Antievolution Law. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 472–90.
- . Protestantism and Afro-Americans in the Old South: Another Look. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 451–72.
- BEEMAN, RICHARD R., and RHYS ISAAC. Cultural Conflict and Social Change in the Revolutionary South: Lunenburg County, Virginia. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 525–50.
- BELLOT, LELAND J. Evangelicals and the Defense of Slavery in Britain's Old Colonial Empire. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 19–40.
- BODE, FREDERICK A. Religion and Class Hegemony: A Populist Critique in North Carolina. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 417–38.
- . The Formation of Evangelical Communities in Middle Georgia: Twiggs County, 1820–1861. Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 711–48.
- BUCKLEY, THOMAS E., S.J. After Disestablishment: Thomas Jefferson's Wall of Separation in Antebellum Virginia. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 445–80.
- BULL, HENRY D., ed. A Note on James Stuart, Loyalist Clergyman in South Carolina. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 570–75.
- CROWTHER, EDWARD R. Holy Honor: Sacred and Secular in the Old South. Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 619–36.
- DANIEL, W. HARRISON. Bible Publication and Procurement in the Confederacy. May 1958, v. 24, pp. 191–201.
- DAWSON, JAN C. The Puritan and the Cavalier: The South's Perception of Contrasting Traditions. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 597–614.
- DESCHAMPS, MARGARET BURR. Union or Division? South Atlantic Presbyterians and Southern Nationalism, 1820–1861. Nov. 1954, v. 20, pp. 484–98.
- ESKEW, GLENN T. Black Elitism and the Failure of Paternalism in Postbellum Georgia: The Case of Bishop Lucius Henry Holsey. Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 637–66.

- FAIRCLOUGH, ADAM. *The Preachers and the People: The Origins and Early Years of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1955–1959*. Aug. 1986, v. 52, pp. 403–40.
- FAUST, DREW GILPIN. *Christian Soldiers: The Meaning of Revivalism in the Confederate Army*. Feb. 1987, v. 53, pp. 63–90.
- FLYNT, WAYNE. *Dissent in Zion: Alabama Baptists and Social Issues, 1900–1914*. Nov. 1969, v. 35, pp. 523–42.
- . *Religion for the Blues: Evangelicalism, Poor Whites, and the Great Depression*. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 3–38.
- FREEHLING, WILLIAM W. *James Henley Thornwell’s Mysterious Antislavery Moment*. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 383–406.
- GALLAY, ALAN. *The Origins of Slaveholders’ Paternalism: George Whitefield, the Bryan Family, and the Great Awakening in the South*. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 369–94.
- GARDNER, ROBERT. *A Tenth-Hour Apology for Slavery*. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 352–67.
- GATEWOOD, WILLARD B., JR. *Embattled Scholar: Howard W. Odum and the Fundamentalists, 1925–1927*. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 375–92.
- GELLMAN, ERIK S., and JAROD H. ROLL. *Owen Whitfield and the Gospel of the Working Class in New Deal America, 1936–1946*. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 303–48.
- GILLESPIE, NEAL C. *The Spiritual Odyssey of George Frederick Holmes: A Study of Religious Conservatism in the Old South*. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 291–307.
- GOMEZ, MICHAEL A. *Muslims in Early America*. Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 671–710.
- GREEN, FLETCHER M. *Northern Missionary Activities in the South, 1846–1861*. May 1955, v. 21, pp. 147–72.
- HARDY, BEATRIZ BETANCOURT. *A Papist in a Protestant Age: The Case of Richard Bennett, 1667–1749*. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 203–28.
- HARRELL, DAVID EDWIN, JR. *The Sectional Origins of the Churches of Christ*. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 261–77.
- HARWOOD, THOMAS F. *British Evangelical Abolitionism and American Churches in the 1830’s*. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 287–306.
- HOHNER, ROBERT A. *Bishop Cannon’s Apprenticeship in Temperance Politics, 1901–1918*. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 33–49.

- KAMMEN, MICHAEL G, ed. Maryland in 1699: A Letter from the Reverend Hugh Jones. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 362–72.
- KLINGBERG, FRANK J. The Indian Frontier in South Carolina as Seen by the S. P. G. Missionary. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 479–500.
- KROLL-SMITH, J. STEPHEN. Transmitting a Revival Culture: The Organizational Dynamic of the Baptist Movement in Colonial Virginia, 1760–1777. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 551–68.
- LOVELAND, ANNE C. Evangelicalism and “Immediate Emancipation” in American Antislavery Thought. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 172–88.
- MARTIN, ROBERT F. A Prophet’s Pilgrimage: The Religious Radicalism of Howard Anderson Kester, 1921–1941. Nov. 1982, v. 48, pp. 511–30.
- MASON, KEITH. Localism, Evangelicalism, and Loyalism: The Sources of Discontent in the Revolutionary Chesapeake. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 23–54.
- MATHEWS, DONALD G. Charles Colcock Jones and the Southern Evangelical Crusade to Form a Biracial Community. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 299–320.
- McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM G., and WINTHROP D. JORDAN, eds. Baptists Face the Barbarities of Slavery in 1710. Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 495–501.
- MILLER, ROBERT MOATS. A Note on the Relationship between the Protestant Churches and the Revived Ku Klux Klan. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 355–68.
- MOORE, PETER N. Family Dynamics and the Great Revival: Religious Conversion in the South Carolina Piedmont. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 35–62.
- MORAN, JEFFREY P. The Scopes Trial and Southern Fundamentalism in Black and White: Race, Region, and Religion. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 95–120.
- MORETON, BETHANY. Why Is There So Much Sex in Christian Conservatism and Why Do So Few Historians Care Anything about It? Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 717–38.
- O’BRIEN, JOHN T. Factory, Church, and Community: Blacks in Antebellum Richmond. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 509–36.
- OSTHAUS, CARL R. The Work Ethic of the Plain Folk: Labor and Religion in the Old South. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 745–82.
- PATTERSON, MICHAEL S. The Fall of a Bishop: James Cannon, Jr., *Versus* Carter Glass, 1909–1934. Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 493–518.

- PAYNE, RODGER M. *New Light in Hanover County: Evangelical Dissent in Piedmont Virginia, 1740–1755*. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 665–94.
- PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE. *The Reverend Francis Le Jau’s Work Among Indians and Negro Slaves*. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 442–58.
- POSEY, WALTER B. *The Advance of Methodism into the Lower Southwest*. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 439–52.
- . *The Early Baptist Church in the Lower Southwest*. May 1944, v. 10, pp. 161–73.
- . *The Slavery Question in the Presbyterian Church in the Old Southwest*. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 311–24.
- . *The Protestant Episcopal Church: An American Adaptation*. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp. 3–30.
- PURIFOY, LEWIS M. *The Southern Methodist Church and the Proslavery Argument*. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 325–41.
- QUIST, JOHN W. *Slaveholding Operatives of the Benevolent Empire: Bible, Tract, and Sunday School Societies in Antebellum Tuscaloosa County, Alabama*. Aug. 1996, v. 62, pp. 481–526.
- ROBINSON, W. STITT, JR. *Indian Education and Missions in Colonial Virginia*. May 1952, v. 18, pp. 152–68.
- SEHAT, DAVID. *The Civilizing Mission of Booker T. Washington*. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 323–62.
- SEILER, WILLIAM H. *The Church of England as the Established Church in Seventeenth-Century Virginia*. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 478–508.
- . *The Anglican Parish Vestry in Colonial Virginia*. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 310–37.
- SENSBACH, JON F. *Religion and the Early South in an Age of Atlantic Empire*. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 631–42.
- SHANKMAN, ARNOLD M. *Southern Methodist Newspapers and the Coming of the Spanish-American War: A Research Note*. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 93–96.
- SHEPPERSON, GEORGE, ed. *Thomas Chalmers, the Free Church of Scotland, and the South*. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 517–37.
- SMITH, MARK M. *Remembering Mary, Shaping Revolt: Reconsidering the Stono Rebellion*. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 513–34.

- SPANGLER, JEWEL L. *Becoming Baptists: Conversion in Colonial and Early National Virginia*. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 243–86.
- STEWART, JAMES BREWER. *Evangelicalism and the Radical Strain in Southern Antislavery Thought during the 1820s*. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 379–96.
- THORP, DANIEL B. *Assimilation in North Carolina's Moravian Community*. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 19–42.
- WALDREP, B. DWAIN. *Lewis Sperry Chafer and the Roots of Nondenominational Fundamentalism in the South*. Nov. 2007, v. 73, pp. 807–36.
- WARNOCK, HENRY Y. *Andrew Sledd, Southern Methodists, and the Negro: A Case History*. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 251–71.
- WEAVER, BLANCHE HENRY CLARK. *Confederate Immigrants and Evangelical Churches in Brazil*. Nov. 1952, v. 18, pp. 446–68.
- WILSON, CHARLES REAGAN. *The Religion of the Lost Cause: Ritual and Organization of the Southern Civil Religion, 1865–1920*. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 219–38.
- WRIGHT, LOUIS B. *Pious Reading in Colonial Virginia*. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 383–92.
- WYATT-BROWN, BERTRAM. *The Antimission Movement in the Jacksonian South: A Study in Regional Folk Culture*. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 501–29.

Science and Medicine

- ADAMS, GEORGE WORTHINGTON. Confederate Medicine. May 1940, v. 6, pp. 151–66.
- BLUM, EDWARD J. The Crucible of Disease: Trauma, Memory, and National Reconciliation during the Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878. Nov. 2003, v. 69, pp. 791–820.
- BOZEMAN, THEODORE DWIGHT. Joseph LeConte: Organic Science and a “Sociology for the South.” Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 565–82.
- BREEDEN, JAMES O. A Medical History of the Later Stages of the Atlanta Campaign. Feb. 1969, v. 35, pp. 31–59.
- CARRIGAN, JO ANN. Yellow Fever in New Orleans, 1853: Abstractions and Realities. Aug. 1959, v. 25, pp. 339–55.
- . Privilege, Prejudice, and the Strangers’ Disease in Nineteenth-Century New Orleans. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 568–78.
- CASTLES, KATHERINE. Quiet Eugenics: Sterilization in North Carolina’s Institutions for the Mentally Retarded, 1945–1965. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 849–78.
- COURTWRIGHT, DAVID T. The Hidden Epidemic: Opiate Addiction and Cocaine Use in the South, 1860–1920. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 57–72.
- CUNNINGHAM, H. H. Confederate General Hospitals: Establishment and Organization. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 376–94.
- DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN. Scientific Interests in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1870–1890. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 500–521.
- DAVIS, EDWIN ADAMS, and JOHN C. L. ANDREASSEN, eds. From Louisville to New Orleans in 1816: Diary of William Newton Mercer. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 390–402.
- DORR, GREGORY MICHAEL. Assuring America’s Place in the Sun: Ivey Foreman Lewis and the Teaching of Eugenics at the University of Virginia, 1915–1953. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 257–96.
- DUFFY, JOHN. Eighteenth-Century Carolina Health Conditions. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 289–302.
- . Sectional Conflict and Medical Education in Louisiana. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 289–306.

- . Medical Practice in the Ante Bellum South. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp. 53–72.
- . A Note on Ante-Bellum Southern Nationalism and Medical Practice. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 266–76.
- ESPINOSA, MARIOLA. The Threat from Havana: Southern Public Health, Yellow Fever, and the U.S. Intervention in the Cuban Struggle for Independence, 1878–1898. Aug. 2006, v. 72, pp. 541–68.
- EZELL, JOHN S. Mississippi's Search for Oil. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 320–42.
- FOSTER, GAINES M. The Limitations of Federal Health Care for Freedmen, 1862–1868. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 349–72.
- GOLDFIELD, DAVID R. The Business of Health Planning: Disease Prevention in the Old South. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 557–70.
- HAYGOOD, TAMARA MINER. Cows, Ticks, and Disease: A Medical Interpretation of the Southern Cattle Industry. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 551–64.
- HINE, DARLENE CLARK. The Corporeal and Ocular Veil: Dr. Matilda A. Evans (1872–1935) and the Complexity of Southern History. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 3–34.
- HUGHES, JOHN S. Labeling and Treating Black Mental Illness in Alabama, 1861–1910. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 435–60.
- JOHNSON, ARTHUR M. The Early Texas Oil Industry: Pipelines and the Birth of an Integrated Oil Industry, 1901–1911. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 516–28.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. Smothered Slave Infants: Were Slave Mothers at Fault? Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 493–520.
- KIPLE, KENNETH F., and VIRGINIA H. KIPLE. Black Tongue and Black Men: Pellagra and Slavery in the Antebellum South. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 411–28.
- KILBRIDE, DANIEL. Southern Medical Students in Philadelphia, 1800–1861: Science and Sociability in the “Republic of Medicine.” Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 697–732.
- LONG, DURWARD. An Immigrant Co-operative Medicine Program in the South, 1887–1963. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 417–34.
- MCCANDLESS, PETER. Mesmerism and Phrenology in Antebellum Charleston: “Enough of the Marvellous.” May 1992, v. 58, pp. 199–230.
- MCMILLEN, SALLY G. Antebellum Southern Fathers and the Health Care of Children. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 513–32.

- MERRENS, H. ROY, and GEORGE D. TERRY. Dying in Paradise: Malaria, Mortality, and the Perceptual Environment in Colonial South Carolina. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 533–50.
- MIDGETTE, NANCY SMITH. In Search of Professional Identity: Southern Scientists, 1883–1940. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 597–622.
- MITCHELL, MARTHA CAROLYN. Health and the Medical Profession in the Lower South, 1845–1860. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 424–46.
- NUMBERS, RONALD L., and JANET S. NUMBERS. Science in the Old South: A Reappraisal. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 163–84.
- PABIS, GEORGE S. Delaying the Deluge: The Engineering Debate over Flood Control on the Lower Mississippi River, 1846–1861. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 421–54.
- PAINTER, NELL IRVIN. Was Marie White? The Trajectory of a Question in the United States. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 3–30.
- ROONEY, WILLIAM E. Thomas Jefferson and the New Orleans Marine Hospital. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 167–82.
- ROSE, ANNE C. Putting the South on the Psychological Map: The Impact of Region and Race on the Human Sciences during the 1930s. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 321–56.
- ROUSEY, DENNIS C. Yellow Fever and Black Policemen in Memphis: A Post-Reconstruction Anomaly. Aug. 1985, v. 51, pp. 357–74.
- SAVITT, TODD L. The Use of Blacks for Medical Experimentation and Demonstration in the Old South. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 331–48.
- THOMAS, DANIEL H. Pre-Whitney Cotton Gins in French Louisiana. May 1965, v. 31, pp. 135–48.
- THOMAS, KAREN KRUSE. The Hill-Burton Act and Civil Rights: Expanding Hospital Care for Black Southerners, 1939–1960. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 823–70.
- TWYMAN, ROBERT W. The Clay Eater: A New Look at an Old Southern Enigma. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 439–48.
- WARREN, CHRISTIAN. Northern Chills, Southern Fevers: Race-Specific Mortality in American Cities, 1730–1900. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 23–56.

Social, Cultural, and Intellectual

- Forum: Reflections on the *Brown* Decision after Fifty Years. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 293–350.
- ABBOTT, RICHARD H. The Republican Party Press in Reconstruction Georgia, 1867–1874. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 725–60.
- ABERNETHY, THOMAS PERKINS. Democracy and the Southern Frontier. Feb. 1938, v. 4, pp. 3–13.
- ADAMS, HORACE, ed. Arkansas Traveler, 1852–1853: Diary of John W. Brown. Aug. 1938, v. 4, pp. 377–83.
- ADLER, JEFFREY S. Murder, North and South: Violence in Early-Twentieth-Century Chicago and New Orleans. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 297–324.
- ALDRIDGE, ALFRED O. George Whitefield's Georgia Controversies. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 357–80.
- ALLEN, JEFFREY BROOKE. Were Southern White Critics of Slavery Racists? Kentucky and the Upper South, 1791–1824. May 1978, v. 44, pp. 169–90.
- ANDERSON, DAVID. Down Memory Lane: Nostalgia for the Old South in Post-Civil War Plantation Reminiscences. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 105–36.
- ANDREWS, J. CUTLER. The Confederate Press and Public Morale. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 445–65.
- ANZILOTTI, CARA. Autonomy and the Female Planter in Colonial South Carolina. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 239–68.
- ARSENAULT, RAYMOND. The End of the Long Hot Summer: The Air Conditioner and Southern Culture. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 597–628.
- ASH, STEPHEN V. Poor Whites in the Occupied South, 1861–1865. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 39–62.
- BAILEY, FRED A. Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 31–60.
- . The Southern Historical Association and the Quest for Racial Justice, 1954–1963. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 833–52.

- BAILEY, HUGH C. Disloyalty in Early Confederate Alabama. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 522–28.
- BAKER, THOMAS H. Refugee Newspaper: The Memphis *Daily Appeal*, 1862–1865. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 326–44.
- BAPTIST, EDWARD E. The Migration of Planters to Antebellum Florida: Kinship and Power. Aug. 1996, v. 62, pp. 527–54.
- BARBEE, DAVID R., and MILLEDGE L. BONHAM JR., eds. The Montgomery Address of Stephen A. Douglas. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 527–52.
- BARDAGLIO, PETER W. Rape and the Law in the Old South: “Calculated to excite indignation in every heart.” Nov. 1994, v. 60, pp. 749–72.
- BARNHART, JOHN D. The Southern Element in the Leadership of the Old Northwest. May 1935, v. 1, pp. 186–97.
- BARTLEY, NUMAN V. Social Change and Sectional Identity. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 3–16.
- BECK, JOHN J. Building the New South: A Revolution from Above in a Piedmont County. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 441–70.
- BECKER, ANJA. Southern Academic Ambitions Meet German Scholarship: The Leipzig Networks of Vanderbilt University’s James H. Kirkland in the Late Nineteenth Century. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 855–86.
- BEEMAN, RICHARD R., and RHYS ISAAC. Cultural Conflict and Social Change in the Revolutionary South: Lunenburg County, Virginia. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 525–50.
- BELISSARY, CONSTANTINE G. The Rise of Industry and the Industrial Spirit in Tennessee, 1865–1885. May 1953, v. 19, pp. 193–215.
- BELLOWS, DONALD. A Study of British Conservative Reaction to the American Civil War. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 505–26.
- BERINGER, RICHARD E. A Profile of the Members of the Confederate Congress. Nov. 1967, v. 33, pp. 518–41.
- BERNHARD, VIRGINIA. Beyond the Chesapeake: The Contrasting Status of Blacks in Bermuda, 1616–1663. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 545–64.
- . “Men, Women and Children” at Jamestown: Population and Gender in Early Virginia, 1607–1610. Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 599–618.
- BERTHOFF, ROWLAND. Celtic Mist Over the South. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 523–46.

- . A Rejoinder. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 548–50.
- BESTOR, ARTHUR E., JR., ed. Letters from a Southern Opponent of Sectionalism, September, 1860, to June, 1861. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 106–22.
- BILES, ROGER. The Persistence of the Past: Memphis in the Great Depression. May 1986, v. 52, pp. 183–212.
- BINKLEY, WILLIAM C. The Contribution of Walter Lynwood Fleming to Southern Scholarship. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 143–54.
- . The South and the West. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 5–22.
- BLASSINGAME, JOHN W. American Nationalism and Other Loyalties in the Southern Colonies, 1763–1775. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 50–75.
- BLESER, CAROL K. The Marriage of Varina Howell and Jefferson Davis: “I gave the best and all my life to a girdled tree.” Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 3–40.
- BLUM, EDWARD J. The Crucible of Disease: Trauma, Memory, and National Reconciliation during the Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878. Nov. 2003, v. 69, pp. 791–820.
- BONHAM, MILLEDGE L., III, ed. Ante-Bellum Southerners in Russia. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 190–95.
- BONNER, JAMES C. Genesis of Agricultural Reform in the Cotton Belt. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 475–500.
- . Plantation Architecture of the Lower South on the Eve of the Civil War. Aug. 1945, v. 11, pp. 370–88.
- BONNER, ROBERT E. Flag Culture and the Consolidation of Confederate Nationalism. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 293–332.
- BOOM, AARON M., ed. “We Sowed & We Have Reaped”: A Postwar Letter from Braxton Bragg. Feb. 1965, v. 31, pp. 75–79.
- BOZEMAN, THEODORE DWIGHT. Joseph LeConte: Organic Science and a “Sociology for the South.” Nov. 1973, v. 39, pp. 565–82.
- BRADLEY, HAROLD W. The Political Thinking of George Washington. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 469–86.
- BRATTAIN, MICHELLE. Miscegenation and Competing Definitions of Race in Twentieth-Century Louisiana. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 621–58.

- BREWER, JAMES H. Editorials from the Damned. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 225–33.
- BRIDGES, HAL. D. H. Hill's Anti-Yankee Algebra. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 220–22.
- BRONNER, EDWIN B., ed. A Philadelphia Quaker Visits Natchez, 1847. Nov. 1961, v. 27, pp. 513–20.
- BROOKS, CHARLES E. The Social and Cultural Dynamics of Soldiering in Hood's Texas Brigade. Aug. 2001, v. 67, pp. 535–72.
- BROOKS, CLEANTH. Regionalism in American Literature. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 35–43.
- BROOKS, JENNIFER E. Winning the Peace: Georgia Veterans and the Struggle to Define the Political Legacy of World War II. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 563–604.
- BROWN, A. THEODORE. Business "Neutralism" on the Missouri-Kansas Border: Kansas City, 1854–1857. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 229–40.
- BROWN, ALAN S., ed. James Simpson's Reports on the Carolina Loyalists, 1779–1780. Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 513–19.
- BROWN, DAVID. Attacking Slavery from Within: The Making of *The Impending Crisis of the South*. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 541–76.
- BROWN, IRA V. Lyman Abbott and Freedmen's Aid, 1865–1869. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 22–38.
- BROWNELL, BLAINE A. The Commercial-Civic Elite and City Planning in Atlanta, Memphis, and New Orleans in the 1920s. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 339–68.
- BRUNDAGE, W. FITZHUGH. Contentious and Collected: Memory's Future in Southern History. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 751–66.
- BUENGER, WALTER L. Between Community and Corporation: The Southern Roots of Jesse H. Jones and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 481–510.
- BULL, HENRY D., ed. A Note on James Stuart, Loyalist Clergyman in South Carolina. Nov. 1946, v. 12, pp. 570–75.
- BULL, JACQUELINE, ed. An English View of Jackson's America. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 84–90.
- BURNARD, TREVOR. A Tangled Cousinry? Associational Networks of the Maryland Elite, 1691–1776. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 17–44.

- BURTON, ORVILLE VERNON. The Modern “New” South in a Postmodern Academy: A Review Essay. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 767–86.
- BURTON, ROLAND C., ed. John Pendleton Kennedy and the Civil War: An Uncollected Letter. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 373–76.
- BYNUM, VICTORIA E. “White Negroes” in Segregated Mississippi: Miscegenation, Racial Identity, and the Law. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 247–76.
- BYRNE, FRANK L. Libby Prison: A Study in Emotions. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 430–44.
- CAMPBELL, A. E. An Excess of Isolation: Isolation and the American Civil War. May 1963, v. 29, pp. 161–74.
- CAMPBELL, RANDOLPH B. Planters and Plain Folk: Harrison County, Texas, as a Test Case, 1850–1860. Aug. 1974, v. 40, pp. 369–98.
- . Population Persistence and Social Change in Nineteenth-Century Texas: Harrison County, 1850–1880. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 185–204.
- . Intermittent Slave Ownership: Texas as a Test Case. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 15–23.
- . A Rejoinder. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 29–30.
- . Grass Roots Reconstruction: The Personnel of County Government in Texas, 1865–1876. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 99–116.
- CAPERS, GERALD M., JR. Confederates and Yankees in Occupied New Orleans, 1862–1865. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 405–26.
- CAPPON, LESTER J. The Provincial South. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 5–24.
- CARRIGAN, JO ANN. Privilege, Prejudice, and the Strangers’ Disease in Nineteenth-Century New Orleans. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 568–78.
- CARSON, CARY, JOANNE BOWEN, WILLIE GRAHAM, MARTHA MCCARTNEY, and LORENA WALSH. New World, Real World: Improvising English Culture in Seventeenth-Century Virginia. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 31–88.
- CARTER, DAN T. The Anatomy of Fear: The Christmas Day Insurrection Scare of 1865. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 345–64.
- CARWARDINE, RICHARD. The Whig Interpretation of History: A Review Essay. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 927–40.
- CASE, SARAH H. The Historical Ideology of Mildred Lewis Rutherford: A Confederate Historian’s New South Creed. Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 599–628.

- CASHIN, JOAN E. The Structure of Antebellum Planter Families: "The Ties that Bound us Was Strong." Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 55–70.
- CENSER, JANE TURNER. Southwestern Migration among North Carolina Planter Families: "The Disposition to Emigrate." Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 407–26.
- CLARK, THOMAS D. The Country Newspaper: A Factor in Southern Opinion, 1865–1930. Feb. 1948, v. 14, pp. 3–33.
- . Wendell Holmes Stephenson, 1899–1970: Master Editor and Teacher. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 335–49.
- COBB, JAMES C. Beyond Planters and Industrialists: A New Perspective on the New South. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 45–68.
- . Does Mind No Longer Matter? The South, the Nation, and *The Mind of the South*, 1941–1991. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 681–718.
- . An Epitaph for the North: Reflections on the Politics of Regional and National Identity at the Millennium. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 3–24.
- . "On the Pinnacle in Yankeeland": C. Vann as a [Southern] Renaissance Man. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 715–40.
- COLE, WAYNE S. America First and the South, 1940–1941. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 36–47.
- COMETTI, ELIZABETH. Some Early Best Sellers in Piedmont North Carolina. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 324–37.
- , ed. Mr. Jefferson Prepares an Itinerary. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 89–106.
- CONKIN, PAUL K. Hot, Humid, and Sad. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 3–22.
- COOK, ROBERT. (Un)Furl That Banner: The Response of White Southerners to the Civil War Centennial of 1961–1965. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 879–912.
- CORDLE, CHARLES G., ed. The John Tobler Manuscripts: An Account of German-Swiss Emigrants in South Carolina, 1737. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 83–97.
- COTTERILL, ROBERT S. The Old South to the New. Feb. 1949, v. 15, pp. 3–8.
- COURTWRIGHT, DAVID T. The Hidden Epidemic: Opiate Addiction and Cocaine Use in the South, 1860–1920. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 57–72.
- COX, KAREN L. The South and Mass Culture. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 677–90.
- CRAVEN, AVERY. Coming of the War Between the States: An Interpretation. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 303–22.

- . The “Turner Theories” and the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 291–314.
- . The Price of Union. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 3–19.
- CRAWFORD, MARTIN. Political Society in a Southern Mountain Community: Ashe County, North Carolina, 1850–1861. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 373–90.
- CROW, JEFFREY J. Thomas Settle Jr., Reconstruction, and the Memory of the Civil War. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 689–726.
- CROWE, CHARLES. Bishop James Madison and the Republic of Virtue. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 58–70.
- CROWTHER, EDWARD R. Holy Honor: Sacred and Secular in the Old South. Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 619–36.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM PATTERSON. Geographical Misconceptions of the Southeast in the Cartography of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Nov. 1938, v. 4, pp. 476–92.
- CUNNINGHAM, NOBLE E., JR., ed. The Diary of Frances Few, 1808–1809. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 345–61.
- CURRENT, RICHARD N. Tarheels and Badgers: A Comparative History of Their Reputations. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 3–30.
- CURRENT-GARCÍA, EUGENE. Southern Literary Criticism and the Sectional Dilemma. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 325–41.
- CURRY, RICHARD O. The Abolitionists and Reconstruction: A Critical Appraisal. Nov. 1968, v. 34, pp. 527–45.
- DAILEY, JANE. Deference and Violence in the Postbellum Urban South: Manners and Massacres in Danville, Virginia. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 553–90.
- DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN. Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War. Aug. 1937, v. 3, pp. 326–47.
- . Culture Versus Frontier in Tennessee, 1825–1850. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 18–33.
- . Scientific Interests in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1870–1890. Nov. 1948, v. 14, pp. 500–521.
- DAVENPORT, F. GARVIN, JR. Thomas Dixon’s Mythology of Southern History. Aug. 1970, v. 36, pp. 350–67.

- DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. *The First Climber of the Natural Bridge: A Minor American Epic*. Aug. 1950, v. 16, pp. 277–90.
- DAVIS, EDWIN ADAMS. *Bennet H. Barrow, Ante-Bellum Planter of the Felicianas*. Nov. 1939, v. 5, pp. 431–46.
- DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE, ed. *A Postscript on Thomas Jefferson and His University Professors*. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 422–32.
- . *The Southern Dilemma: Two Unpublished Letters of Paul Hamilton Hayne*. Feb. 1951, v. 17, pp. 64–70.
- DAWSON, JAN C. *The Puritan and the Cavalier: The South's Perception of Contrasting Traditions*. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 597–614.
- DECONDE, ALEXANDER. *The South and Isolationism*. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 332–46.
- DEGLER, CARL N. *The South in Southern History Textbooks*. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 48–57.
- . *A Century of the Klans: A Review Article*. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 435–43.
- . *Thesis, Antithesis, Synthesis: The South, the North, and the Nation*. Feb. 1987, v. 53, pp. 3–18.
- DEW, CHARLES B. *Black Ironworkers and the Slave Insurrection Panic of 1856*. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 321–38.
- DILLON, MERTON L. *The Failure of the American Abolitionists*. May 1959, v. 25, pp. 159–77.
- DONALD, DAVID. *The Proslavery Argument Reconsidered*. Feb. 1971, v. 37, pp. 3–18.
- DORR, GREGORY MICHAEL. *Assuring America's Place in the Sun: Ivey Foreman Lewis and the Teaching of Eugenics at the University of Virginia, 1915–1953*. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 257–96.
- DORR, LISA LINDQUIST. *Black-on-White Rape and Retribution in Twentieth-Century Virginia: "Men, Even Negroes, Must Have Some Protection."* Nov. 2000, v. 66, pp. 711–48.
- DOWNES, GREGORY P. *University Men, Social Science, and White Supremacy in North Carolina*. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 267–304.
- DOWTY, ALAN. *Urban Slavery in Pro-Southern Fiction of the 1850's*. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 25–41.

- DOYLE, CHRISTOPHER L. The Randolph Scandal in Early National Virginia, 1792–1815: New Voices in the “Court of Honour.” May 2003, v. 69, pp. 283–318.
- DOYLE, ELISABETH JOAN. Nurseries of Treason: Schools in Occupied New Orleans. May 1960, v. 26, pp. 161–79.
- DUFFY, JOHN. Sectional Conflict and Medical Education in Louisiana. Aug. 1957, v. 23, pp. 289–306.
- . A Note on Ante-Bellum Southern Nationalism and Medical Practice. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 266–76.
- DURDEN, ROBERT F. J. D. B. De Bow: Convolutions of a Slavery Expansionist. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 441–61.
- . A Half Century of Change in Southern History. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 3–14.
- DURRILL, WAYNE K. The Power of Ancient Words: Classical Teaching and Social Change at South Carolina College, 1804–1860. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 469–98.
- EACKER, SUSAN A. Gender in Paradise: Harriet Beecher Stowe and Postbellum Prose on Florida. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 495–512.
- EAGLES, CHARLES W. The Closing of Mississippi Society: Will Campbell, *The \$64,000 Question*, and Religious Emphasis Week at the University of Mississippi. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 331–72.
- EATON, CLEMENT. Winifred and Joseph Gales, Liberals in the Old South. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 461–74.
- . Professor James Woodrow and the Freedom of Teaching in the South. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 3–17.
- EDWARDS, LAURA F. Law, Domestic Violence, and the Limits of Patriarchal Authority in the Antebellum South. Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 733–70.
- ELLEM, WARREN A. Who Were the Mississippi Scalawags? May 1972, v. 38, pp. 217–40.
- ELLIOTT, MARK. Race, Color Blindness, and the Democratic Public: Albion W. Tourgée’s Radical Principles in *Plessy v. Ferguson*. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 287–330.
- ERNST, JOHN, and YVONNE BALDWIN. The Not So Silent Minority: Louisville’s Antiwar Movement, 1966–1975. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 105–42.

- ESCOTT, PAUL D., and JEFFREY J. CROW. The Social Order and Violent Disorder: An Analysis of North Carolina in the Revolution and the Civil War. Aug. 1986, v. 52, pp. 373–402.
- EZELL, JOHN S. A Southern Education for Southrons. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 303–27.
- FAIRCLOUGH, ADAM. The Preachers and the People: The Origins and Early Years of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1955–1959. Aug. 1986, v. 52, pp. 403–40.
- FAUST, DREW GILPIN. The Rhetoric and Ritual of Agriculture in Antebellum South Carolina. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 541–68.
- . The Civil War Soldier and the Art of Dying. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 3–38.
- FEHRENBACHER, DON E. Roger B. Taney and the Sectional Crisis. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 555–66.
- FIELDS, BARBARA J. *Origins of the New South* and the Negro Question. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 811–26.
- FINK, LEON. New People of the Newest South: Prospects for the Post-1980 Immigrants. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 739–50.
- FINNIE, GORDON E. The Antislavery Movement in the Upper South before 1840. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 319–42.
- FISCHER, DAVID HACKETT. John Beale Bordley, Daniel Boorstin, and the American Enlightenment. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 327–42.
- FITE, GILBERT C. The Historian as Teacher: Professional Challenge and Opportunity. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 3–18.
- FITZGERALD, MICHAEL W. Radical Republicanism and the White Yeomanry During Alabama Reconstruction, 1865–1868. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 565–96.
- FLYNT, WAYNE. Dissent in Zion: Alabama Baptists and Social Issues, 1900–1914. Nov. 1969, v. 35, pp. 523–42.
- . Religion for the Blues: Evangelicalism, Poor Whites, and the Great Depression. Feb. 2005, v. 71, pp. 3–38.
- FOLEY, NEIL. Black, White, and *Brown*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 343–50.
- FOLSOM, BURTON W., II. The Politics of Elites: Prominence and Party in Davidson County, Tennessee, 1835–1861. Aug. 1973, v. 39, pp. 359–78.

- FORRET, JEFF. Conflict and the “Slave Community”: Violence among Slaves in Upcountry South Carolina. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 551–88.
- FOSTER, GAINES M. Guilt Over Slavery: A Historiographical Analysis. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 665–94.
- FRANKLIN, JIMMIE LEWIS. Black Southerners, Shared Experience, and Place: A Reflection. Feb. 1994, v. 60, pp. 3–18.
- FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. The Great Confrontation: The South and the Problem of Change. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 3–20.
- FREDRICKSON, GEORGE M. A Man but Not a Brother: Abraham Lincoln and Racial Equality. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 39–58.
- FREEHLING, WILLIAM W. James Henley Thornwell’s Mysterious Antislavery Moment. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 383–406.
- FREIDEL, FRANK. Francis Lieber, Charles Sumner, and Slavery. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 75–93.
- FUKE, RICHARD PAUL. Hugh Lennox Bond and Radical Republican Ideology. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 569–86.
- FULLER, WAYNE E. The South and the Rural Free Delivery of Mail. Nov. 1959, v. 25, pp. 499–521.
- GALENSON, DAVID W. British Servants and the Colonial Indenture System in the Eighteenth Century. Feb. 1978, v. 44, pp. 41–66.
- GALLAY, ALAN. The Origins of Slaveholders’ Paternalism: George Whitefield, the Bryan Family, and the Great Awakening in the South. Aug. 1987, v. 53, pp. 369–94.
- GARA, LARRY, ed. A New Englander’s View of Plantation Life: Letters of Edwin Hall to Cyrus Woodman, 1837. Aug. 1952, v. 18, pp. 343–54.
- GARRISON, CURTIS W., ed. Slater Fund Beginnings: Letters from General Agent Atticus G. Haygood to Rutherford B. Hayes. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 223–45.
- GATELL, FRANK OTTO, ed. The Slaveholder and the Abolitionist: Binding up a Family’s Wounds. Aug. 1961, v. 27, pp. 368–91.
- GATEWOOD, WILLARD B., JR. Embattled Scholar: Howard W. Odum and the Fundamentalists, 1925–1927. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 375–92.

- . *Aristocrats of Color, South and North: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 3–20.
- GEIGER, LOUIS G. *Joseph W. Folk v. Edward Butler*. St. Louis, 1902. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 438–49.
- GERSTER, PATRICK, and NICHOLAS CORDS. *The Northern Origins of Southern Mythology*. Nov. 1977, v. 43, pp. 567–82.
- GILLESPIE, NEAL C. *The Spiritual Odyssey of George Frederick Holmes: A Study of Religious Conservatism in the Old South*. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 291–307.
- GILMORE, GLENDA E. *Gender and Origins of the New South*. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 769–88.
- GLOVER, LORRI. *An Education in Southern Masculinity: The Ball Family of South Carolina in the New Republic*. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 39–70.
- GOLDBERG, ROBERT A. *Racial Change on the Southern Periphery: The Case of San Antonio, Texas, 1960–1965*. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 349–74.
- GOVAN, THOMAS P. *Was the Old South Different?* Nov. 1955, v. 21, pp. 447–55.
- . *Agrarian and Agrarianism: A Study in the Use and Abuse of Words*. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 35–47.
- GRANTHAM, DEWEY W., JR. *The Regional Imagination: Social Scientists and the American South*. Feb. 1968, v. 34, pp. 3–32.
- GREEN, JENNIFER R. *Networks of Military Educators: Middle-Class Stability and Professionalization in the Late Antebellum South*. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 39–74.
- GREENBERG, KENNETH S. *Revolutionary Ideology and the Proslavery Argument: The Abolition of Slavery in Antebellum South Carolina*. Aug. 1976, v. 42, pp. 365–84.
- GRIFFIN, REBECCA. *Courtship Contests and the Meaning of Conflict in the Folklore of Slaves*. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 769–802.
- GRILL, JOHNPETER HORST, and ROBERT L. JENKINS. *The Nazis and the American South in the 1930s: A Mirror Image?* Nov. 1992, v. 58, pp. 667–94.
- HACKNEY, SHELDON. *Origins of the New South in Retrospect*. May 1972, v. 38, pp. 191–216.
- HALL, JACQUELYN DOWD. *Women Writers, the “Southern Front,” and the Dialectical Imagination*. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 3–38.

- HALL, RANDAL L. Before NASCAR: The Corporate and Civic Promotion of Automobile Racing in the American South, 1903–1927. Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 629–68.
- HAMILTON, HOLMAN. Clio with Style. Feb. 1980, v. 46, pp. 3–16.
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM B. The Southwestern Frontier, 1795–1817: An Essay in Social History. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 389–403.
- HANNA, ALFRED J. A Confederate Newspaper in Mexico. Feb. 1946, v. 12, pp. 67–83.
- HARDWICK, KEVIN R. Narratives of Villainy and Virtue: Governor Francis Nicholson and the Character of the Good Ruler in Early Virginia. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 39–74.
- HARDY, BEATRIZ BETANCOURT. A Papist in a Protestant Age: The Case of Richard Bennett, 1667–1749. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 203–28.
- HARGIS, PEGGY G. For the Love of Place: Paternalism and Patronage in the Georgia Lowcountry, 1865–1898. Nov. 2004, v. 70, pp. 825–64.
- HARLAN, LOUIS R. The Southern Education Board and the Race Issue in Public Education. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 189–202.
- . The Secret Life of Booker T. Washington. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 393–416.
- . Broadening the Concept of History. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 3–14.
- HARROLD, STANLEY. Violence and Nonviolence in Kentucky Abolitionism. Feb. 1991, v. 57, pp. 15–38.
- HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. John Esten Cooke, Civil War Correspondent. Nov. 1953, v. 19, pp. 501–16.
- HAY, ROBERT P. The Glorious Departure of the American Patriarchs: Contemporary Reactions to the Deaths of Jefferson and Adams. Nov. 1969, v. 35, pp. 543–55.
- HELDERMAN, LEONARD C. A Social Scientist of the Old South. May 1936, v. 2, pp. 148–74.
- HENDERSON, RUSSELL J. The 1963 Mississippi State University Basketball Controversy and the Repeal of the Unwritten Law: “Something more than the game will be lost.” Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 827–54.
- HENRY, ROBERT S. West by South. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 3–15.
- HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. The Propaganda Literature of Confederate Prisons. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 56–66.
- . Four American Traditions. Feb. 1961, v. 27, pp. 3–32.

- HICKEL, K. WALTER. "Justice and the Highest Kind of Equality Require Discrimination": Citizenship, Dependency, and Conscription in the South, 1917–1919. Nov. 2000, v. 66, pp. 749–80.
- HICKIN, PATRICIA. Gentle Agitator: Samuel M. Janney and the Antislavery Movement in Virginia, 1842–1851. May 1971, v. 37, pp. 159–90.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, R. DON. The Martial Spirit in the Antebellum South: Some Further Speculations in a National Context. Feb. 1992, v. 58, pp. 3–26.
- HIGHAM, JOHN W. The Changing Loyalties of William Gilmore Simms. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 210–23.
- HIGHSMITH, WILLIAM E. Some Aspects of Reconstruction in the Heart of Louisiana. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 460–91.
- HOFFSCHWELLE, MARY S. The Science of Domesticity: Home Economics at George Peabody College for Teachers, 1914–1939. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 659–80.
- HOFSTRA, WARREN R., and ROBERT D. MITCHELL. Town and Country in Backcountry Virginia: Winchester and the Shenandoah Valley, 1730–1800. Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 619–46.
- HOGAN, WILLIAM RANSOM. Amusements in the Republic of Texas. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 397–421.
- HOLMAN, C. HUGH. William Gilmore Simms' Picture of the Revolution as a Civil Conflict. Nov. 1949, v. 15, pp. 441–62.
- HOOLE, W. STANLEY. Charleston Theatricals during the Tragic Decade, 1860–1869. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 538–47.
- HOYT, WILLIAM D., JR., ed. New Light on General Jubal A. Early after Appomattox. Feb. 1943, v. 9, pp. 113–17.
- HUFF, LAWRENCE. Joseph Addison Turner: Southern Editor during the Civil War. Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 469–85.
- HUSTON, JAMES L. The Experiential Basis of the Northern Antislavery Impulse. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 609–40.
- HYDE, SAMUEL C., JR. *Plain Folk* Reconsidered: Historiographical Ambiguity in Search of Definition. Nov. 2005, v. 71, pp. 803–30.

- INGALLS, ROBERT P. Antiradical Violence in Birmingham during the 1930s. Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 521–44.
- . Lynching and Establishment Violence in Tampa, 1858–1935. Nov. 1987, v. 53, pp. 613–44.
- INSCOE, JOHN C. Carolina Slave Names: An Index to Acculturation. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 527–54.
- JACKSON, HARVEY H. The Middle-Class Democracy Victorious: The Mitcham War of Clarke County, Alabama, 1893. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 453–78.
- JACOWAY, ELIZABETH. *Brown* and the “Road to Reunion.” May 2004, v. 70, pp. 303–8.
- JOHNSON, GUION GRIFFIS. Southern Paternalism toward Negroes after Emancipation. Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 483–509.
- JOHNSON, JOAN MARIE. “Drill into us . . . the Rebel tradition”: The Contest over Southern Identity in Black and White Women’s Clubs, South Carolina, 1898–1930. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 525–62.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. Planters and Patriarchy: Charleston, 1800–1860. Feb. 1980, v. 46, pp. 45–72.
- JOHNSON, PHILLIP J. The Limits of Interracial Compromise: Louisiana, 1941. May 2003, v. 69, pp. 319–48.
- JONES, DORSEY D., ed. A Jackson Letter. Feb. 1954, v. 20, pp. 91–92.
- JONES, LEWIS PINCKNEY. William Elliott, South Carolina Nonconformist. Aug. 1951, v. 17, pp. 361–81.
- JORDAN, WINTHROP D. Modern Tensions and the Origins of American Slavery. Feb. 1962, v. 28, pp. 18–30.
- JOYNER, CHARLES. A Region in Harmony: Southern Music and the Sound Track of Freedom. Feb. 2006, v. 72, pp. 3–38.
- KAMMEN, MICHAEL G., ed. Maryland in 1699: A Letter from the Reverend Hugh Jones. Aug. 1963, v. 29, pp. 362–72.
- KAYE, ANTHONY E. The Second Slavery: Modernity in the Nineteenth-Century South and the Atlantic World. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 627–50.
- KELLAR, HERBERT A., ed. A Journey Through the South in 1836: Diary of James D. Davidson. Aug. 1935, v. 1, pp. 345–77.

- KIERNER, CYNTHIA A. Hospitality, Sociability, and Gender in the Southern Colonies. Aug. 1996, v. 62, pp. 449–80.
- KIFFMEYER, THOMAS J. From Self-Help to Sedition: The Appalachian Volunteers in Eastern Kentucky, 1964–1970. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 65–94.
- KILBRIDE, DANIEL. Slavery and Utilitarianism: Thomas Cooper and the Mind of the Old South. Aug. 1993, v. 59, pp. 469–86.
- . Southern Medical Students in Philadelphia, 1800–1861: Science and Sociability in the “Republic of Medicine.” Nov. 1999, v. 65, pp. 697–732.
- . Travel, Ritual, and National Identity: Planters on the European Tour, 1820–1860. Aug. 2003, v. 69, pp. 549–84.
- KING, DORIS ELIZABETH. The First-Class Hotel and the Age of the Common Man. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 173–88.
- KING, JOHN O. The Early Texas Oil Industry: Beginnings at Corsicana, 1894–1901. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 505–15.
- KING, RICHARD H. Race, Equality, and “Hearts and Minds.” May 2004, v. 70, pp. 309–16.
- KIRBY, JACK TEMPLE. The Southern Exodus, 1910–1960: A Primer for Historians. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 585–600.
- KLINGBERG, FRANK WYSOR. The Case of the Minors: A Unionist Family within the Confederacy. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 27–45.
- KNIGHT, EDGAR W. An Early Case of Opposition in the South to Northern Textbooks. May 1947, v. 13, pp. 245–64.
- KOCH, ADRIENNE. The Versatile George Tucker. Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 502–12.
- KOENIGER, A. CASH. Climate and Southern Distinctiveness. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 21–44.
- KOLCHIN, PETER. More *Time on the Cross*? An Evaluation of Robert William Fogel’s *Without Consent or Contract*. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 491–502.
- KULIKOFF, ALLAN. The Colonial Chesapeake: Seedbed of Antebellum Southern Culture? Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 513–40.
- LA VERE, DAVID. Between Kinship and Capitalism: French and Spanish Rivalry in the Colonial Louisiana-Texas Indian Trade. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 197–218.

- LAMON, LESTER C. The Black Community in Nashville and the Fisk University Student Strike of 1924–1925. May 1974, v. 40, pp. 225–44.
- LONDON, FRED. Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 364–71.
- LASCH, CHRISTOPHER. The Anti-Imperialists, the Philippines, and the Inequality of Man. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 319–31.
- LASSWELL, LYNDA J., ed. Jefferson Davis Ponders His Future, 1829. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 517–22.
- LATHROP, BARNES F. Disaffection in Confederate Louisiana: The Case of William Hyman. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 308–18.
- LAVER, HARRY S. Rethinking the Social Role of the Militia: Community-Building in Antebellum Kentucky. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 777–816.
- LEE, DEBORAH A., and WARREN R. HOFSTRA. Race, Memory, and the Death of Robert Berkeley: “A murder . . . of . . . horrible and savage barbarity.” Feb. 1999, v. 65, pp. 41–76.
- LEFLER, HUGH T. Promotional Literature of the Southern Colonies. Feb. 1967, v. 33, pp. 3–25.
- LINK, ARTHUR S. Woodrow Wilson: The American as Southerner. Feb. 1970, v. 36, pp. 3–17.
- LINK, WILLIAM A. Privies, Progressivism, and Public Schools: Health Reform and Education in the Rural South, 1909–1920. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 623–42.
- LITTLEFIELD, DANIEL C. Plantations, Paternalism, and Profitability: Factors Affecting African Demography in the Old British Empire. May 1981, v. 47, pp. 167–82.
- LITWACK, LEON F. “Fight the Power!” The Legacy of the Civil Rights Movement. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 3–28.
- LOCKLEY, TIMOTHY J. Trading Encounters between Non-Elite Whites and African Americans in Savannah, 1790–1860. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 25–48.
- LONG, DURWARD. An Immigrant Co-operative Medicine Program in the South, 1887–1963. Nov. 1965, v. 31, pp. 417–34.
- LONN, ELLA. Reconciliation between the North and the South. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 3–26.

- LOVELAND, ANNE C. Evangelicalism and “Immediate Emancipation” in American Antislavery Thought. May 1966, v. 32, pp. 172–88.
- LYNCH, WILLIAM O. The South and Its History. Nov. 1942, v. 8, pp. 465–82.
- . The Westward Flow of Southern Colonists before 1861. Aug. 1943, v. 9, pp. 303–27.
- MACKINTOSH, BARRY. George Washington Carver: The Making of a Myth. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 507–28.
- MADDEX, JACK P., JR. Pollard’s *The Lost Cause* Regained: A Mask for Southern Accommodation. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 595–612.
- MALCZEWSKI, JOAN. Weak State, Stronger Schools: Northern Philanthropy and Organizational Change in the Jim Crow South. Nov. 2009, v. 75, pp. 963–1000.
- MALONE, DUMAS, and STEVEN H. HOCHMAN. A Note on Evidence: The Personal History of Madison Hemings. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 523–28.
- MANN, RALPH. Mountains, Land, and Kin Networks: Burkes Garden, Virginia, in the 1840s and 1850s. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 411–34.
- MARRARO, HOWARD R., ed. Philip Mazzei on American Political, Social, and Economic Problems. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 354–78.
- MARTEN, JAMES. Fatherhood in the Confederacy: Southern Soldiers and Their Children. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 269–92.
- MARTIN, SIDNEY WALTER, ed. A New Englander’s Impressions of Georgia in 1817–1818: Extracts from the Diary of Ebenezer Kellogg. May 1946, v. 12, pp. 247–62.
- MASON, KEITH. Localism, Evangelicalism, and Loyalism: The Sources of Discontent in the Revolutionary Chesapeake. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 23–54.
- MASSEY, GREGORY D. The Limits of Antislavery Thought in the Revolutionary Lower South: John Laurens and Henry Laurens. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 495–530.
- MATHEWS, DONALD G. The Abolitionists on Slavery: The Critique behind the Social Movement. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 163–82.
- . Charles Colcock Jones and the Southern Evangelical Crusade to Form a Biracial Community. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 299–320.
- MAY, ROBERT E. John A. Quitman and His Slaves: Reconciling Slave Resistance with the Proslavery Defense. Nov. 1980, v. 46, pp. 551–70.

- MCCANDLESS, PETER. Mesmerism and Phrenology in Antebellum Charleston: "Enough of the Marvellous." May 1992, v. 58, pp. 199–230.
- MCDONALD, FORREST, and GRADY MCWHINEY. A Response [to "Celtic Mist Over the South," by Rowland Berthoff]. Nov. 1986, v. 52, pp. 547–48.
- . The Antebellum Southern Herdsman: A Reinterpretation. May 1975, v. 41, pp. 147–66.
- MCKINNEY, GORDON B. Southern Mountain Republicans and the Negro, 1865–1900. Nov. 1975, v. 41, pp. 493–516.
- MCLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM G., and WINTHROP D. JORDAN, eds. Baptists Face the Barbarities of Slavery in 1710. Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 495–501.
- MCMATH, ROBERT C., JR. C. Vann Woodward and the Burden of Southern Populism. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 741–68.
- MCMILLEN, SALLY G. Antebellum Southern Fathers and the Health Care of Children. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 513–32.
- MCWHINEY, GRADY. Louisiana Socialists in the Early Twentieth Century: A Study of Rustic Radicalism. Aug. 1954, v. 20, pp. 315–36.
- . Were the Whigs a Class Party in Alabama? Nov. 1957, v. 23, pp. 510–22.
- MCWHINEY, GRADY, and FORREST MCDONALD. Celtic Origins of Southern Herding Practices. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 165–82.
- MEIER, AUGUST. Toward a Reinterpretation of Booker T. Washington. May 1957, v. 23, pp. 220–27.
- MEIER, AUGUST, and JOHN H. BRACEY JR. The NAACP as a Reform Movement, 1909–1965: "To reach the conscience of America." Feb. 1993, v. 59, pp. 3–30.
- MERRELL, JAMES H. The Racial Education of the Catawba Indians. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 363–84.
- MERRENS, H. ROY, and GEORGE D. TERRY. Dying in Paradise: Malaria, Mortality, and the Perceptual Environment in Colonial South Carolina. Nov. 1984, v. 50, pp. 533–50.
- MESSNER, WILLIAM F. Black Violence and White Response: Louisiana, 1862. Feb. 1975, v. 41, pp. 19–38.

- MIDGETTE, NANCY SMITH. In Search of Professional Identity: Southern Scientists, 1883–1940. Nov. 1988, v. 54, pp. 597–622.
- MILLER, ROBERT MOATS. A Note on the Relationship between the Protestant Churches and the Revived Ku Klux Klan. Aug. 1956, v. 22, pp. 355–68.
- MILLER, WORTH ROBERT, and STACY G. ULBIG. Building a Populist Coalition in Texas, 1892–1896. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 255–96.
- MIXON, WAYNE. The Ultimate Irrelevance of Race: Joel Chandler Harris and Uncle Remus in Their Time. Aug. 1990, v. 56, pp. 457–80.
- MOFFAT, CHARLES H. Charles Tait, Planter, Politician, and Scientist of the Old South. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 206–33.
- MONTGOMERY, HORACE. The Two Howell Cobbs: A Case of Mistaken Identity. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 348–55.
- MOORE, A. B. One Hundred Years of Reconstruction of the South. May 1943, v. 9, pp. 153–80.
- MOORE, PETER N. Family Dynamics and the Great Revival: Religious Conversion in the South Carolina Piedmont. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 35–62.
- MORTON, LOUIS. Robert Wormeley Carter of Sabine Hall: Notes on the Life of a Virginia Planter. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 345–65.
- NAGEL, PAUL C. The Election of 1824: A Reconsideration Based on Newspaper Opinion. Aug. 1960, v. 26, pp. 315–29.
- NICHOLS, ROY F. A Hundred Years Later: Perspectives on the Civil War. May 1967, v. 33, pp. 153–62.
- NIELSEN, KIM E. The Southern Ties of Helen Keller. Nov. 2007, v. 73, pp. 783–806.
- NORRIS, MARJORIE M. An Early Instance of Nonviolence: The Louisville Demonstrations of 1870–1871. Nov. 1966, v. 32, pp. 487–504.
- NUMBERS, RONALD L., and JANET S. NUMBERS. Science in the Old South: A Reappraisal. May 1982, v. 48, pp. 163–84.
- OAKES, JAMES. A Response [to “Intermittent Slave Ownership: Texas as a Test Case,” by Randolph B. Campbell]. Feb. 1985, v. 51, pp. 23–28.
- O’BRIEN, MICHAEL. W. J. Cash, Hegel, and the South. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 379–98.

- OLWELL, ROBERT A. "Domestick Enemies": Slavery and Political Independence in South Carolina, May 1775–March 1776. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 21–48.
- OTTO, JOHN SOLOMON. The Migration of the Southern Plain Folk: An Interdisciplinary Synthesis. May 1985, v. 51, pp. 183–200.
- OVERDYKE, W. DARRELL, ed. A Southern Family on the Missouri Frontier: Letters from Independence, 1843–1855. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 216–37.
- OWSLEY, FRANK L., and HARRIET C. OWSLEY. The Economic Basis of Society in the Late Ante-Bellum South. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 24–45.
- PAINTER, NELL IRVIN. Was Marie White? The Trajectory of a Question in the United States. Feb. 2008, v. 74, pp. 3–30.
- PATRICK, REMBERT W. The Mobile Frontier. Feb. 1963, v. 29, pp. 3–18.
- PATTON, JAMES W. Facets of the South in the 1850's. Feb. 1957, v. 23, pp. 3–24.
- PEARCE, HAYWOOD J., JR. New Light on the Roanoke Colony: A Preliminary Examination of a Stone Found in Chowan County, North Carolina. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 148–63.
- PEASE, JANE H. A Note on Patterns of Conspicuous Consumption among Seaboard Planters, 1820–1860. Aug. 1969, v. 35, pp. 381–93.
- PEGRAM, THOMAS R. Temperance Politics and Regional Political Culture: The Anti-Saloon League in Maryland and the South, 1907–1915. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 57–90.
- PERKINS, HOWARD C. The Defense of Slavery in the Northern Press on the Eve of the Civil War. Nov. 1943, v. 9, pp. 501–31.
- PESSEN, EDWARD. Social Mobility in American History: Some Brief Reflections. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 165–84.
- PHIFER, EDWARD W. Slavery in Microcosm: Burke County, North Carolina. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 137–65.
- PHILLIPS, JASON. The Grape Vine Telegraph: Rumors and Confederate Persistence. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 753–88.
- PIKER, JOSHUA. Colonists and Creeks: Rethinking the Pre-Revolutionary Southern Backcountry. Aug. 2004, v. 70, pp. 503–40.

- POLE, J. R. Representation and Authority in Virginia from the Revolution to Reform. Feb. 1958, v. 24, pp. 16–50.
- POLLACK, NORMAN. Hofstadter on Populism: A Critique of “The Age of Reform.” Nov. 1960, v. 26, pp. 478–500.
- POOLE, W. SCOTT. Religion, Gender, and the Lost Cause in South Carolina’s 1876 Governor’s Race: “Hampton or Hell!” Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 573–98.
- POSEY, WALTER B. The Southern Historical Association: Its Founding and First Year. Feb. 1977, v. 43, pp. 59–72.
- POTTER, DAVID M. On Understanding the South: A Review Article. Nov. 1964, v. 30, pp. 451–62.
- . The Emergence of the New South: An Essay Review. Aug. 1968, v. 34, pp. 420–24.
- PRESSLY, THOMAS J. Racial Attitudes, Scholarship, and Reconstruction: A Review Essay. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 88–93.
- PRYOR, ELIZABETH BROWN. An Anomalous Person: The Northern Tutor in Plantation Society, 1773–1860. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 363–92.
- PURIFOY, LEWIS M. The Southern Methodist Church and the Proslavery Argument. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 325–41.
- QUIGLEY, PAUL. Independence Day Dilemmas in the American South, 1848–1865. May 2009, v. 75, pp. 235–66.
- RABINOWITZ, HOWARD N. Half a Loaf: The Shift from White to Black Teachers in the Negro Schools of the Urban South, 1865–1890. Nov. 1974, v. 40, pp. 565–94.
- RAINWATER, P. L., ed. Letters of James Lusk Alcorn. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 196–209.
- . Notes on Southern Personalities. May 1938, v. 4, pp. 209–27.
- . Letters To and From Jacob Thompson. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 95–111.
- REED, LINDA. The *Brown* Decision: Its Long Anticipation and Lasting Influence. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 337–42.
- REINDERS, ROBERT C. New England Influences on the Formation of Public Schools in New Orleans. May 1964, v. 30, pp. 181–95.
- RISE, ERIC W. Race, Rape, and Radicalism: The Case of the Martinsville Seven, 1949–1951. Aug. 1992, v. 58, pp. 461–90.

- RISTER, CARL COKE. Carlota, A Confederate Colony in Mexico. Feb. 1945, v. 11, pp. 33–50.
- RITTERHOUSE, JENNIFER. Reading, Intimacy, and the Role of Uncle Remus in White Southern Social Memory. Aug. 2003, v. 69, pp. 585–622.
- ROBESON, ELIZABETH. The Ambiguity of Julia Peterkin. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 761–86.
- ROLAND, CHARLES P. The Ever-Vanishing South. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 3–20.
- ROSE, ANNE C. Putting the South on the Psychological Map: The Impact of Region and Race on the Human Sciences during the 1930s. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 321–56.
- ROTHMAN, JOSHUA D. “Notorious in the Neighborhood”: An Interracial Family in Early National and Antebellum Virginia. Feb. 2001, v. 67, pp. 73–114.
- ROZBICKI, MICHAL J. The Curse of Provincialism: Negative Perceptions of Colonial American Plantation Gentry. Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 727–52.
- RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Historical Image of Modern Southern Writing. May 1956, v. 22, pp. 147–66.
- . The Difficulties of Being a Southern Writer Today: Or, Getting Out from Under William Faulkner. Nov. 1963, v. 29, pp. 486–94.
- SCHAFFER, JUDITH KELLEHER. New Orleans Slavery in 1850 as Seen in Advertisements. Feb. 1981, v. 47, pp. 33–56.
- SCOTT, ROY V. Farmers’ Institutes in Louisiana, 1897–1906. Feb. 1959, v. 25, pp. 73–90.
- SHADE, WILLIAM G. Society and Politics in Antebellum Virginia’s Southside. May 1987, v. 53, pp. 163–93.
- SHAFFER, ARTHUR H. Between Two Worlds: David Ramsay and the Politics of Slavery. May 1984, v. 50, pp. 175–96.
- SHALHOPE, ROBERT E. Race, Class, Slavery, and the Antebellum Southern Mind. Nov. 1971, v. 37, pp. 557–74.
- . Thomas Jefferson’s Republicanism and Antebellum Southern Thought. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 529–56.
- SHANKMAN, ARNOLD M. Southern Methodist Newspapers and the Coming of the Spanish-American War: A Research Note. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 93–96.
- SHELDON, MARIANNE BUROFF. Black-White Relations in Richmond, Virginia, 1782–1820. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 27–44.

- SHEPARD, E. LEE. Breaking into the Profession: Establishing a Law Practice in Antebellum Virginia. Aug. 1982, v. 48, pp. 393–410.
- SHERMAN, RICHARD B. “The Last Stand”: The Fight for Racial Integrity in Virginia in the 1920s. Feb. 1988, v. 54, pp. 69–92.
- SHIELDS, JOHANNA NICOL. A Sadder Simon Suggs: Freedom and Slavery in the Humor of Johnson Hooper. Nov. 1990, v. 56, pp. 641–64.
- SHIRLEY, MICHAEL. Yeoman Culture and Millworker Protest in Antebellum Salem, North Carolina. Aug. 1991, v. 57, pp. 427–52.
- SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. First American Performances of English Plays in Richmond before 1819. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 91–105.
- SHRYOCK, RICHARD H. Cultural Factors in the History of the South. Aug. 1939, v. 5, pp. 333–46.
- SIDBURY, JAMES. Saint Domingue in Virginia: Ideology, Local Meanings, and Resistance to Slavery, 1790–1800. Aug. 1997, v. 63, pp. 531–52.
- . Rhys Isaac and History’s Uneasy Kingdom: A Review Essay. May 2006, v. 72, pp. 429–42.
- SILVER, JAMES W. Propaganda in the Confederacy. Nov. 1945, v. 11, pp. 487–503.
- . Mississippi: The Closed Society. Feb. 1964, v. 30, pp. 3–34.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER. Ben Tillman’s View of the Negro. May 1937, v. 3, pp. 161–74.
- . New Viewpoints of Southern Reconstruction. Feb. 1939, v. 5, pp. 49–61.
- . The Everlasting South. Aug. 1947, v. 13, pp. 307–22.
- SIMMS, HENRY H. A Critical Analysis of Abolition Literature, 1830–1840. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 368–82.
- SINGAL, DANIEL JOSEPH. Broadus Mitchell and the Persistence of New South Thought. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 353–80.
- SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE. The McCollams: A Planter Family of the Old and New South. Aug. 1940, v. 6, pp. 347–67.
- SKIPPER, OTTIS CLARK. J. D. B. De Bow, the Man. Nov. 1944, v. 10, pp. 404–23.
- SMALL, SANDRA E. The Yankee Schoolmarm in Freedmen’s Schools: An Analysis of Attitudes. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 381–402.

- SMITH, ALBERT C. "Southern Violence" Reconsidered: Arson as Protest in Black-Belt Georgia, 1865–1910. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 527–64.
- SMITH, J. DOUGLAS. The Campaign for Racial Purity and the Erosion of Paternalism in Virginia, 1922–1930: "Nominally White, Biologically Mixed, and Legally Negro." Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 65–106.
- SMITH, JEFFERY A. Impartiality and Revolutionary Ideology: Editorial Policies of the *South-Carolina Gazette*, 1732–1775. Nov. 1983, v. 49, pp. 511–26.
- SNAPP, J. RUSSELL. William Henry Drayton: The Making of a Conservative Revolutionary. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 637–58.
- SOMMERVILLE, DIANE MILLER. The Rape Myth in the Old South Reconsidered. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 481–518.
- SPANGLER, JEWEL L. Becoming Baptists: Conversion in Colonial and Early National Virginia. May 2001, v. 67, pp. 243–86.
- SPEAR, JENNIFER M. Race Matters in the Colonial South. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 579–88.
- SPENGLER, JOSEPH J. Population Theory in the Ante-Bellum South. Aug. 1936, v. 2, pp. 360–89.
- SPINDEL, DONNA J., and STUART W. THOMAS JR. Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1740. May 1983, v. 49, pp. 223–44.
- SPINNEY, ROBERT G. Municipal Government in Nashville, Tennessee, 1938–1951: World War II and the Growth of the Public Sector. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 77–112.
- STEELE, BRIAN. Thomas Jefferson, Coercion, and the Limits of Harmonious Union. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 823–54.
- STEFFEN, CHARLES G. In Search of the Good Overseer: The Failure of the Agricultural Reform Movement in Lowcountry South Carolina, 1821–1834. Nov. 1997, v. 63, pp. 753–802.
- STEINER, BRUCE E. A Planter's Troubled Conscience. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 343–47.
- STEPHENSON, WENDELL H. William Garrott Brown: Literary Historian and Essayist. Aug. 1946, v. 12, pp. 313–44.
- STEWART, BRUCE E. Select Men of Sober and Industrious Habits: Alcohol Reform and Social Conflict in Antebellum Appalachia. May 2007, v. 73, pp. 289–322.

- STILL, BAYRD, ed. Observations of Henry Barnard on the West and South of the 1840's. May 1942, v. 8, pp. 247–58.
- STOREY, MARGARET M. Civil War Unionists and the Political Culture of Loyalty in Alabama, 1860–1861. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 71–106.
- STREIFFORD, DAVID M. The American Colonization Society: An Application of Republican Ideology to Early Antebellum Reform. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 201–20.
- SUTHERLAND, DANIEL E. Former Confederates in the Post–Civil War North: An Unexplored Aspect of Reconstruction History. Aug. 1981, v. 47, pp. 393–410.
- . Southern Fraternal Organizations in the North. Nov. 1987, v. 53, pp. 587–612.
- SWEARINGEN, MACK. Thirty Years of a Mississippi Plantation: Charles Whitmore of “Montpelier.” May 1935, v. 1, pp. 198–211.
- SWINNEY, EVERETTE. Enforcing the Fifteenth Amendment, 1870–1877. May 1962, v. 28, pp. 202–18.
- SYDNOR, CHARLES S. The Beginning of Printing in Mississippi. Feb. 1935, v. 1, pp. 49–55.
- . The Southerner and the Laws. Feb. 1940, v. 6, pp. 3–23.
- SZYMANSKI, ANN-MARIE. Beyond Parochialism: Southern Progressivism, Prohibition, and State-Building. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 107–36.
- TALMAN, JAMES T., ed. A Canadian View of Parties and Issues on the Eve of the Civil War. May 1939, v. 5, pp. 245–53.
- THORP, DANIEL B. Assimilation in North Carolina's Moravian Community. Feb. 1986, v. 52, pp. 19–42.
- . Taverns and Tavern Culture on the Southern Colonial Frontier: Rowan County, North Carolina, 1753–1776. Nov. 1996, v. 62, pp. 661–88.
- THRIFT, BRYAN HARDIN. Jesse Helms's Politics of Pious Incitement: Race, Conservatism, and Southern Realignment in the 1950s. Nov. 2008, v. 74, pp. 887–926.
- TILLSON, ALBERT H., JR. The Localist Roots of Backcountry Loyalism: An Examination of Popular Political Culture in Virginia's New River Valley. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 387–404.
- TINDALL, GEORGE B. The Significance of Howard W. Odum to Southern History: A Preliminary Estimate. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 285–307.

- . The Status and Future of Regionalism—A Symposium. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 22–24.
- . Beyond the Mainstream: The Ethnic Southerners. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 3–18.
- TOLL, WILLIAM. Free Men, Freedmen, and Race: Black Social Theory in the Gilded Age. Nov. 1978, v. 44, pp. 571–96.
- TOPLIN, ROBERT BRENT. Between Black and White: Attitudes Toward Southern Mulattoes, 1830–1861. May 1979, v. 45, pp. 185–200.
- TOWNER, LAWRENCE W. Ars Poetica et Sculptura: Pocahontas on the Boston Common. Nov. 1962, v. 28, pp. 482–85.
- TREGLE, JOSEPH G., JR. Early New Orleans Society: A Reappraisal. Feb. 1952, v. 18, pp. 20–36.
- . Thomas J. Durant, Utopian Socialism, and the Failure of Presidential Reconstruction in Louisiana. Nov. 1979, v. 45, pp. 485–512.
- TREXLER, HARRISON A. The Davis Administration and the Richmond Press, 1861–1865. May 1950, v. 16, pp. 177–95.
- TROXLER, CAROLE WATTERSON. Refuge, Resistance, and Reward: The Southern Loyalists' Claim on East Florida. Nov. 1989, v. 55, pp. 563–96.
- TRYON, WARREN S. The Publications of Ticknor and Fields in the South, 1840–1865. Aug. 1948, v. 14, pp. 305–30.
- TUNNELL, TED. Creating “the Propaganda of History”: Southern Editors and the Origins of *Carpetbagger* and *Scalawag*. Nov. 2006, v. 72, pp. 789–22.
- TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable's Beginnings as a Reformer. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 135–61.
- TWYMAN, ROBERT W. The Clay Eater: A New Look at an Old Southern Enigma. Aug. 1971, v. 37, pp. 439–48.
- TYRRELL, IAN R. Drink and Temperance in the Antebellum South: An Overview and Interpretation. Nov. 1982, v. 48, pp. 485–510.
- UNTERBERGER, BETTY MILLER. The First Attempt to Establish an Oral School for the Deaf and Dumb in the United States. Nov. 1947, v. 13, pp. 556–66.
- VAN AUKEN, SHELDON. The Southern Historical Novel in the Early Twentieth Century. May 1948, v. 14, pp. 157–91.

- VANCE, RUPERT B. The Sociological Implications of Southern Regionalism. Feb. 1960, v. 26, pp. 44–56.
- VANDIVER, FRANK E. The Confederacy and the American Tradition. Aug. 1962, v. 28, pp. 277–86.
- . *Harper's* Interprets “The South Today.” Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 318–23.
- VINIKAS, VINCENT. Specters in the Past: The Saint Charles, Arkansas, Lynching of 1904 and the Limits of Historical Inquiry. Aug. 1999, v. 65, pp. 535–64.
- WALDREP, CHRISTOPHER. War of Words: The Controversy over the Definition of Lynching, 1899–1940. Feb. 2000, v. 66, pp. 75–100.
- . National Policing, Lynching, and Constitutional Change. Aug. 2008, v. 74, pp. 589–626.
- WALHOUT, CLARENCE P. John Pendleton Kennedy: Late Disciple of the Enlightenment. Aug. 1966, v. 32, pp. 358–67.
- WALKER, CLARENCE. The Effects of *Brown*: Personal and Historical Reflections on American Racial Atavism. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 295–302.
- WALL, BENNETT H. Breaking Out: What is *Not* in Southern History, 1918–1988. Feb. 1989, v. 55, pp. 3–20.
- WARD, JASON MORGAN. “No Jap Crow”: Japanese Americans Encounter the World War II South. Feb. 2007, v. 73, pp. 75–104.
- WARNOCK, HENRY Y. Andrew Sledd, Southern Methodists, and the Negro: A Case History. Aug. 1965, v. 31, pp. 251–71.
- WEAVER, BLANCHE HENRY CLARK. Confederate Emigration to Brazil. Feb. 1961, v. 27, pp. 33–53.
- WEAVER, HERBERT. Foreigners in Ante-Bellum Towns of the Lower South. Feb. 1947, v. 13, pp. 62–73.
- WEBB, CLIVE. A Continuity of Conservatism: The Limitations of *Brown v. Board of Education*. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 327–36.
- WEBB, SAMUEL L. A Jacksonian Democrat in Postbellum Alabama: The Ideology and Influence of Journalist Robert McKee, 1869–1896. May 1996, v. 62, pp. 239–74.
- WEISENBURGER, STEVEN. The Columbians, Inc.: A Chapter of Racial Hatred from the Post–World War II South. Nov. 2003, v. 69, pp. 821–60.

- WELLS, JONATHAN DANIEL. The Southern Middle Class. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 651–62.
- WELSH, JOHN R. William Gilmore Simms, Critic of the South. May 1960, v. 26, pp. 201–14.
- WHITE, SHANE, and GRAHAM WHITE. Slave Hair and African American Culture in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Feb. 1995, v. 61, pp. 45–76.
- WHITES, LEEANN. The De Graffenried Controversy: Class, Race, and Gender in the New South. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 449–78.
- WILEY, BELL I. Southern Reaction to Federal Invasion. Nov. 1950, v. 16, pp. 491–510.
———. A Time of Greatness. Feb. 1956, v. 22, pp. 3–35.
- WILLIAMS, JACK KENNY. White Lawbreakers in Ante-Bellum South Carolina. Aug. 1955, v. 21, pp. 360–73.
- WILSON, CHARLES R. Cincinnati's Reputation during the Civil War. Nov. 1936, v. 2, pp. 468–79.
- WILSON, CHARLES REAGAN. The Religion of the Lost Cause: Ritual and Organization of the Southern Civil Religion, 1865–1920. May 1980, v. 46, pp. 219–38.
- WILSON, MAJOR L. "Liberty and Union": An Analysis of Three Concepts Involved in the Nullification Controversy. Aug. 1967, v. 33, pp. 331–55.
- WILTSE, CHARLES M. A Critical Southerner: John C. Calhoun on the Revolutions of 1848. Aug. 1949, v. 15, pp. 299–310.
- WISH, HARVEY. George Frederick Holmes and Southern Periodical Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century. Aug. 1941, v. 7, pp. 343–56.
- WOLTERS, RAYMOND. From *Brown* to *Green* and Back: The Changing Meaning of Desegregation. May 2004, v. 70, pp. 317–26.
- WOODRUFF, NAN ELIZABETH. Mississippi Delta Planters and Debates over Mechanization, Labor, and Civil Rights in the 1940s. May 1994, v. 60, pp. 263–84.
- WOODS, RANDALL BENNETT. Dixie's Dove: J. William Fulbright, the Vietnam War, and the American South. Aug. 1994, v. 60, pp. 533–52.
- WOODWARD, C. VANN. The Irony of Southern History. Feb. 1953, v. 19, pp. 3–19.
———. Look Away, Look Away. Aug. 1993, v. 59, pp. 487–504.

- WOOSTER, RALPH A. An Analysis of the Membership of Secession Conventions in the Lower South. Aug. 1958, v. 24, pp. 360–68.
- WORLEY, TED R. The Arkansas Peace Society of 1861: A Study in Mountain Unionism. Nov. 1958, v. 24, pp. 445–56.
- WYATT-BROWN, BERTRAM. The Antimission Movement in the Jacksonian South: A Study in Regional Folk Culture. Nov. 1970, v. 36, pp. 501–29.
- . Tom Watson Revisited. Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 3–30.
- . Going Off Half-Cocked: A Review Essay of *Arming America*. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 423–28.
- WYLLIE, IRVIN G. Race and Class Conflict on Missouri’s Cotton Frontier. May 1954, v. 20, pp. 183–96.
- YARBROUGH, FAY A. Power, Perception, and Interracial Sex: Former Slaves Recall a Multiracial South. Aug. 2005, v. 71, pp. 559–88.
- YOUNG, JEFFREY R. Ideology and Death on a Savannah River Rice Plantation, 1833–1867: Paternalism amidst “a Good Supply of Disease and Pain.” Nov. 1993, v. 59, pp. 673–706.
- ZIMMERMAN, JANE. The Penal Reform Movement in the South during the Progressive Era, 1890–1917. Nov. 1951, v. 17, pp. 462–92.

Urban

- ADLER, JEFFREY S. Murder, North and South: Violence in Early-Twentieth-Century Chicago and New Orleans. May 2008, v. 74, pp. 297–324.
- BILES, ROGER. The Urban South in the Great Depression. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 71–100.
- BROWNELL, BLAINE A. Birmingham, Alabama: New South City in the 1920s. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 21–48.
- . The Commercial-Civic Elite and City Planning in Atlanta, Memphis, and New Orleans in the 1920s. Aug. 1975, v. 41, pp. 339–68.
- CURRY, LEONARD P. Urbanization and Urbanism in the Old South: A Comparative View. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 43–60.
- DORSETT, LYLE W., and ARTHUR H. SHAFFER. Was the Antebellum South Antiurban? A Suggestion. Feb. 1972, v. 38, pp. 93–100.
- DOWTY, ALAN. Urban Slavery in Pro-Southern Fiction of the 1850's. Feb. 1966, v. 32, pp. 25–41.
- FOLMSBEE, STANLEY J. The Turnpike Phase of Tennessee's Internal Improvement System of 1836–1838. Nov. 1937, v. 3, pp. 453–77.
- GAROFALO, CHARLES PAUL. The Sons of Henry Grady: Atlanta Boosters in the 1920s. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 187–204.
- GOLDBERG, ROBERT A. Racial Change on the Southern Periphery: The Case of San Antonio, Texas, 1960–1965. Aug. 1983, v. 49, pp. 349–74.
- GOLDFIELD, DAVID R. The Business of Health Planning: Disease Prevention in the Old South. Nov. 1976, v. 42, pp. 557–70.
- GRAVES, JOHN WILLIAM. Jim Crow in Arkansas: A Reconsideration of Urban Race Relations in the Post-Reconstruction South. Aug. 1989, v. 55, pp. 421–48.
- HARRIS, CARL V. Stability and Change in Discrimination Against Black Public Schools: Birmingham, Alabama, 1871–1931. Aug. 1985, v. 51, pp. 375–416.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD J. Occupational and Geographic Mobility in Atlanta, 1870–1896. May 1968, v. 34, pp. 200–213.
- KELLOGG, JOHN. The Formation of Black Residential Areas in Lexington, Kentucky, 1865–1887. Feb. 1982, v. 48, pp. 21–52.

- KIPP, SAMUEL M., III. Old Notables and Newcomers: The Economic and Political Elite of Greensboro, North Carolina, 1880–1920. Aug. 1977, v. 43, pp. 373–94.
- LASSITER, MATTHEW D., and KEVIN M. KRUSE. The Bulldozer Revolution: Suburbs and Southern History since World War II. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 691–706.
- MCSWAIN, JAMES B. Urban Government and Environmental Policies: Regulating the Storage and Distribution of Fuel Oil in Houston, Texas, 1901–1915. May 2005, v. 71, pp. 279–320.
- RYON, RODERICK N. Baltimore Workers and Industrial Decision-Making, 1890–1917. Nov. 1985, v. 51, pp. 565–80.
- SHELDON, MARIANNE BUROFF. Black-White Relations in Richmond, Virginia, 1782–1820. Feb. 1979, v. 45, pp. 27–44.
- SOMERS, DALE A. Black and White in New Orleans: A Study in Urban Race Relations, 1865–1900. Feb. 1974, v. 40, pp. 19–42.
- WARREN, CHRISTIAN. Northern Chills, Southern Fevers: Race-Specific Mortality in American Cities, 1730–1900. Feb. 1997, v. 63, pp. 23–56.
- WATTS, EUGENE J. The Police in Atlanta, 1890–1905. May 1973, v. 39, pp. 165–82.
- WILLIAMS, CLANTON W. Early Ante-Bellum Montgomery: A Black-Belt Constituency. Nov. 1941, v. 7, pp. 495–525.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK G. Suffrage Restriction in Post-Reconstruction Texas: Urban Politics and the Specter of the Commune. Feb. 2002, v. 68, pp. 31–64.

Women, Gender, and Sexuality

- ANZILOTTI, CARA. Autonomy and the Female Planter in Colonial South Carolina. May 1997, v. 63, pp. 239–68.
- BRAUER, CARL M. Women Activists, Southern Conservatives, and the Prohibition of Sex Discrimination in Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act. Feb. 1983, v. 49, pp. 37–56.
- BREEN, WILLIAM J. Black Women and the Great War: Mobilization and Reform in the South. Aug. 1978, v. 44, pp. 421–40.
- BRYANT, KEITH L., JR. Kate Barnard, Organized Labor, and Social Justice in Oklahoma during the Progressive Era. May 1969, v. 35, pp. 145–64.
- CAMP, STEPHANIE M. H. The Pleasures of Resistance: Enslaved Women and Body Politics in the Plantation South, 1830–1861. Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 533–72.
- CASE, SARAH H. The Historical Ideology of Mildred Lewis Rutherford: A Confederate Historian's New South Creed. Aug. 2002, v. 68, pp. 599–628.
- COON, DAVID L. Eliza Lucas Pinckney and the Reintroduction of Indigo Culture in South Carolina. Feb. 1976, v. 42, pp. 61–76.
- EACKER, SUSAN A. Gender in Paradise: Harriet Beecher Stowe and Postbellum Prose on Florida. Aug. 1998, v. 64, pp. 495–512.
- ENSTAM, ELIZABETH YORK. The Dallas Equal Suffrage Association, Political Style, and Popular Culture: Grassroots Strategies of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1913–1919. Nov. 2002, v. 68, pp. 817–48.
- GILMORE, GLENDA E. Gender and *Origins of the New South*. Nov. 2001, v. 67, pp. 769–88.
- GOODSTEIN, ANITA SHAFER. A Rare Alliance: African American and White Women in the Tennessee Elections of 1919 and 1920. May 1998, v. 64, pp. 219–46.
- GREEN, ELNA C. From Antisuffragism to Anti-Communism: The Conservative Career of Ida M. Darden. May 1999, v. 65, pp. 287–316.
- GUNDERSEN, JOAN REZNER. The Double Bonds of Race and Sex: Black and White Women in a Colonial Virginia Parish. Aug. 1986, v. 52, pp. 351–72.

- HAGLER, D. HARLAND. The Ideal Woman in the Antebellum South: Lady or Farmwife? Aug. 1980, v. 46, pp. 405–18.
- HALL, JACQUELYN DOWD. Women Writers, the “Southern Front,” and the Dialectical Imagination. Feb. 2003, v. 69, pp. 3–38.
- HOFFSCHWELLE, MARY S. The Science of Domesticity: Home Economics at George Peabody College for Teachers, 1914–1939. Nov. 1991, v. 57, pp. 659–80.
- HORNSBY-GUTTING, ANGELA M. Manning the Region: New Approaches to Gender in the South. Aug. 2009, v. 75, pp. 663–76.
- JABOUR, ANYA. “Grown Girls, Highly Cultivated”: Female Education in an Antebellum Southern Family. Feb. 1998, v. 64, pp. 23–64.
- JOHNSON, JOAN MARIE. “Drill into us . . . the Rebel tradition”: The Contest over Southern Identity in Black and White Women’s Clubs, South Carolina, 1898–1930. Aug. 2000, v. 66, pp. 525–62.
- JOHNSON, KENNETH R. Kate Gordon and the Woman-Suffrage Movement in the South. Aug. 1972, v. 38, pp. 365–92.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL P. Smothered Slave Infants: Were Slave Mothers at Fault? Nov. 1981, v. 47, pp. 493–520.
- JONES, LU ANN. Gender, Race, and Itinerant Commerce in the Rural New South. May 2000, v. 66, pp. 297–320.
- KERRISON, CATHERINE. The Novel as Teacher: Learning to be Female in the Early American South. Aug. 2003, v. 69, pp. 513–48.
- KIERNER, CYNTHIA A. Hospitality, Sociability, and Gender in the Southern Colonies. Aug. 1996, v. 62, pp. 449–80.
- . Women, Gender, Families, and Households in the Southern Colonies. Aug. 2007, v. 73, pp. 643–58.
- LAAS, VIRGINIA JEANS. Elizabeth Blair Lee: Union Counterpart of Mary Boykin Chesnut. Aug. 1984, v. 50, pp. 385–406.
- LEBSOCK, SUZANNE D. Radical Reconstruction and the Property Rights of Southern Women. May 1977, v. 43, pp. 195–216.
- LETWIN, DANIEL. Interracial Unionism, Gender, and “Social Equality” in the Alabama Coalfields, 1878–1908. Aug. 1995, v. 61, pp. 519–54.

- MASSEY, MARY ELIZABETH. The Making of a Feminist. Feb. 1973, v. 39, pp. 3–22.
- MCMILLEN, SALLY. Mothers' Sacred Duty: Breast-feeding Patterns among Middle- and Upper-Class Women in the Antebellum South. Aug. 1985, v. 51, pp. 333–56.
- MILLS, GARY B. Coincoin: An Eighteenth-Century "Liberated" Woman. May 1976, v. 42, pp. 205–22.
- MOORE, PETER N. Family Dynamics and the Great Revival: Religious Conversion in the South Carolina Piedmont. Feb. 2004, v. 70, pp. 35–62.
- O'NEIL, PATRICK W. Bosses and Broomsticks: Ritual and Authority in Antebellum Slave Weddings. Feb. 2009, v. 75, pp. 29–48.
- ROBESON, ELIZABETH. The Ambiguity of Julia Peterkin. Nov. 1995, v. 61, pp. 761–86.
- SCOTT, ANNE FIROR. After Suffrage: Southern Women in the Twenties. Aug. 1964, v. 30, pp. 298–318.
- . Making the Invisible Woman Visible: An Essay Review. Nov. 1972, v. 38, pp. 629–38.
- . Most Invisible of All: Black Women's Voluntary Associations. Feb. 1990, v. 56, pp. 3–22.
- SHAW, ARTHUR MARVIN, ed. Mrs. Jefferson Davis at Fortress Monroe, Virginia. Feb. 1950, v. 16, pp. 73–76.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., and JAMES W. PATTON. The Work of Southern Women Among the Sick and Wounded of the Confederate Armies. Nov. 1935, v. 1, pp. 475–96.
- SMALL, SANDRA E. The Yankee Schoolmarm in Freedmen's Schools: An Analysis of Attitudes. Aug. 1979, v. 45, pp. 381–402.
- TAYLOR, A. ELIZABETH. The Woman Suffrage Movement in Texas. May 1951, v. 17, pp. 194–215.
- WHITES, LEEANN. The De Graffenried Controversy: Class, Race, and Gender in the New South. Aug. 1988, v. 54, pp. 449–78.
- WILKERSON-FREEMAN, SARAH. The Second Battle for Woman Suffrage: Alabama White Women, the Poll Tax, and V. O. Key's Master Narrative of Southern Politics. May 2002, v. 68, pp. 333–74.